1. ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 0.1 WATT +/- 5%.
2. ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS.
3. ALL CRYSTALS & OSCILLATOR VALUES ARE IN HERTZ.

REV	ECN	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	CK APPD / DATE
<REV>	<ECN>	<ECO_DESCRIPTION>	<ECODATE>

MLB,D1,SCH (Prelimimary_Test)

7/7/12

Schematic / PCB #'s

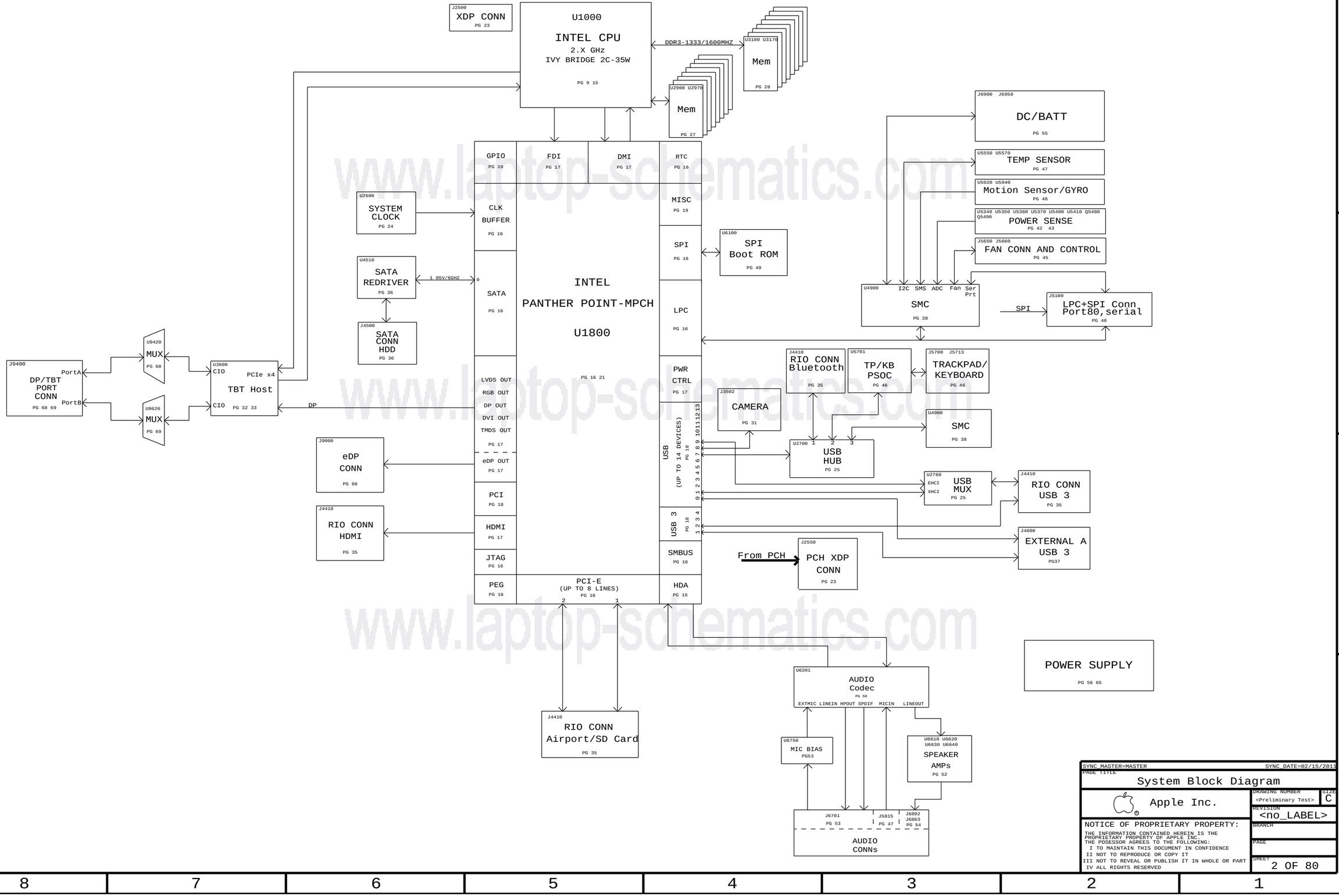
PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
Preliminary_Test	1	SCHEM MLB D1	SCH	CRITICAL	
820-3190	1	PCBF MLB(NEW 2) D1	PCB	CRITICAL	

_DRAWING
TITLE=MLB (NEW_2)
ABBREV=ABBREV
LAST MODIFIED=Thu May 10 09 19 18 2012

DRAWING TITLE: SCHEM,MLB,D1

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <Preliminary Test>
SIZE: C
REVISION: <no_LABEL>
BRANCH:
PAGE:
SHEET: 1 OF 80



SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=02/15/2013

PAGE TITLE: System Block Diagram

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <Preliminary Test>

SIZE: C

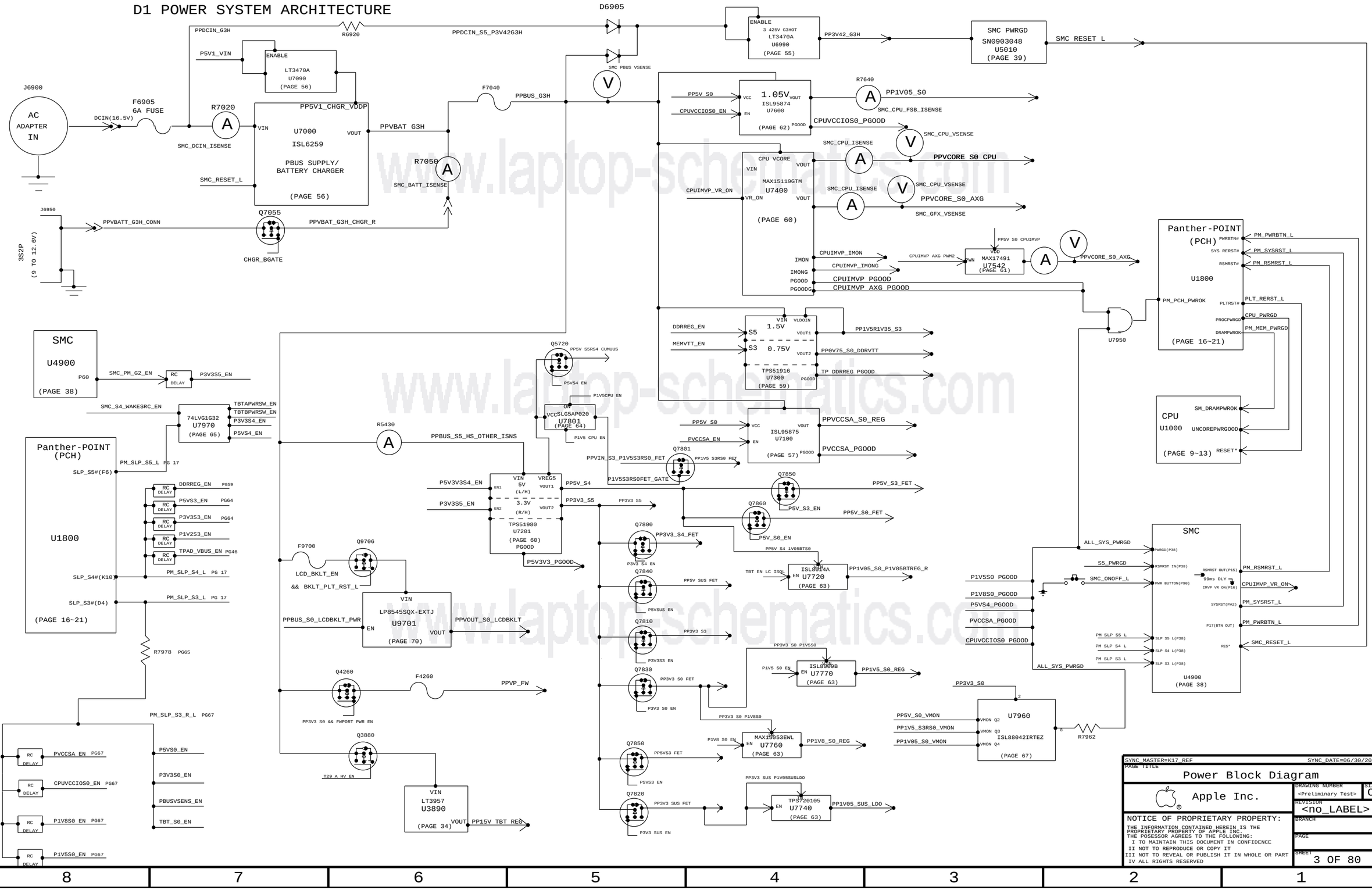
REVISION: <no_LABEL>

BRANCH:

PAGE:

SHEET: 2 OF 80

D1 POWER SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE



SYNC_MASTER=K17_REF SYNC_DATE=06/30/2009

PAGE TITLE: Power Block Diagram

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <Preliminary Test> SIZE: C

REVISION: <no_LABEL>

BRANCH

PAGE

SHEET: 3 OF 80

EMPTY

SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=MASTER

PAGE TITLE

Revision History

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <Preliminary Test>

SIZE C

REVISION <no_LABEL>

BRANCH

PAGE

SHEET 4 OF 80

BOM Variants

BOM NUMBER	BOM NAME	BOM OPTIONS

Bar Code Labels / EEE #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION

Module Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION

D1 BOM GROUPS

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS

Module Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION

Alternate Parts

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:

Alternate Parts

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:

SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=MASTER

PAGE TITLE: BOM Configuration

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <Preliminary Test> SIZE: C

REVISION: <no_LABEL>

BRANCH

EMPTY

SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=MASTER

PAGE TITLE: BOM Configuration

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <Preliminary Test>

SIZE: C

REVISION: <no_LABEL>

BRANCH:

PAGE:

SHEET: 6 OF 80

Functional Test Points

J5650 (LEFT FAN CONN)

FUNC_TEST

PP5V_S0 — 3 TPs per Fan

FAN_LT_PWM

FAN_LT_TACH

J5660 (RIGHT FAN CONN)

FAN_RT_PWM

FAN_RT_TACH

GND — 5 TPs per Fan

J3502 (ALS/CAMERA CONN)

SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SDA

SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SCL

PP5V_S3_ALSCAMERA_F

J4400 (RIO CABLE CONN)

PP3V3_S4

PP3V3_S3

PP3V3_WLAN_F

PP5V_S4

PP1V5_S0

J4410 (RIO FLEX CONN)

USB_EXTB_OC_L

HDMI_IG_DDC_CLK

HDMI_IG_DDC_DATA

HDMI_HPD_L

PM_SLP_S3_L

PM_SLP_S4_L

AP_CLKREQ_Q_L

ENET_RESET_L

ENET_CLKREQ_L

SD_PWR_EN

SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_SMC

PCIE_WAKE_L

AP_CLKREQ_Q_L

AP_RESET_CONN_L

WIFI_EVENT_L

USB_EXTB_P

USB_EXTB_N

USB_BT_CONN_P

USB_BT_CONN_N

AP_RESET_CONN_L

SMBUS_PCH_CLK

SMBUS_PCH_DATA

SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL

SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA

J5815 (KBD BACKLIGHT CONN)

PP_KBD_BOOST_VOUT

KBDLED_CATHODE1

KBDLED_CATHODE2

SMC_KBDLED_PRESENT_L

J6950 (MAIN BATT CONN)

PPVBAT_G3H_CONN

SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SCL

SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SDA

SYS_DETECT_L_R

SYSDET1

SYSDET_3_4

J6801 (2 MIC CONN)

CON_DMIC_PWR

CON_DMIC_SDA1

CON_DMIC_CLK

PCH_VSS_NCTF<19>

PCH_VSS_NCTF<19>

J4600 (LEFT USB CONN)

PP5V_S3_LTUSB_A_F

USB_LT1_N

USB_LT1_P

FUNC_TEST — GND — GND — GND — 6 TPs

U1000 CHARZ TPS

PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<0>

PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<0>

DMI_S2N_P<0>

DMI_S2N_N<0>

FDI_DATA_P<0>

FDI_DATA_N<0>

FDI_DATA_P<4>

FDI_DATA_N<4>

PCIE_AP_D2R_P

PCIE_AP_D2R_N

PCIE_ENET_D2R_P

PCIE_ENET_D2R_N

PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_P

PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_N

U1800 CHARZ TPS

DMI_N2S_P<0>

DMI_N2S_N<0>

FDI_DATA_P<0>

FDI_DATA_N<0>

FDI_DATA_P<4>

FDI_DATA_N<4>

PCIE_AP_D2R_P

PCIE_AP_D2R_N

PCIE_ENET_D2R_P

PCIE_ENET_D2R_N

PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_P

PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_N

U4900 CHARZ TPS

LPC_AD<0>

LPC_AD<1>

LPC_AD<2>

LPC_AD<3>

LPC_FRAME_L

LPC_CLK33M_SMC

AUD_DMIC_SDA1

J6701 (AUDIO JACK CONN)

AUD_CONN_SLEEVE

AUD_CONN_MIC_XW

AUD_CONN_SLEEVE_XW

AUD_CONN_HP_LEFT

AUD_CONN_TIPDET_INV

PP3V3_S0

AUD_SPDIF_OUT_JACK

AUD_CONN_HP_RIGHT

AUD_CONN_TYPEDET

AUD_CONN_MIC

J6802 (AUDIO LEFT SPEAKER CONN)

SPKRCONN_L_OUT_P

SPKRCONN_L_OUT_N

SPKRCONN_L_ID

SPKRCONN_SL_OUT_P

SPKRCONN_SL_OUT_N

J6803 (AUDIO RIGHT SPEAKER CONN)

SPKRCONN_R_OUT_P

SPKRCONN_R_OUT_N

SPKRCONN_R_ID

SPKRCONN_SR_OUT_P

SPKRCONN_SR_OUT_N

GND

J9000 (EDP CONN)

PP5VR3V3_SW_LCD

PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT — 2 TP needed

LED_RETURN_6

LED_RETURN_5

LED_RETURN_4

LED_RETURN_3

LED_RETURN_2

LED_RETURN_1

LCD_HPD_CONN

DP_INT_AUX_P

DP_INT_AUX_N

J3401 & J3402 (AIRPORT/BT/CAMERA CONN)

PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_P

PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_N

AP_CLKREQ_Q_L

PCIE_WAKE_L

AP_RESET_CONN_L

PP3V3_WLAN_F

PP5V_S3_ALSCAMERA_F

SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SDA

SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SCL

USB_CAMERA_CONN_P

USB_CAMERA_CONN_N

J5713 (KEY BOARD CONN)

PP3V3_S4

PP3V42_G3H

WS_KBD1

WS_KBD2

WS_KBD3

WS_KBD4

WS_KBD5

WS_KBD6

WS_KBD7

WS_KBD8

WS_KBD9

WS_KBD10

WS_KBD11

WS_KBD12

WS_KBD13

WS_KBD14

WS_KBD15_CAP

WS_KBD16_NUM

WS_KBD17

WS_KBD18

WS_KBD19

WS_KBD20

WS_KBD21

WS_KBD22

WS_KBD23

WS_KBD_ONOFF_L

WS_LEFT_SHIFT_KBD

WS_LEFT_OPTION_KBD

WS_CONTROL_KBD

J5700 (IPD FLEX CONN)

PP3V3_S4

Z2_CS_L

Z2_MOSI

Z2_MISO

Z2_SCLK

Z2_HOST_INTN

PP5V_S4_CUMULUS

Z2_CLKIN

SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SCL

SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SDA

PSOC_SCLK

PSOC_MOSI

PSOC_MISO

PICKB_L

PSOC_F_CS_L

Z2_KEY_ACT_L

J6900 (DC POWER CONN)

TDM_ONEWIRE_MPM

ADAPTER_SENSE

PP18V5_DCIN_FUSE

GND

J4500 (SSD/HDD FLEX CONN)

PP3V3_S0_SSD_FLT

SMC_OOB1_TX_L

SMC_OOB1_RX_L

PP5V_S0_HDD_FLT

GND

FUNC_TEST

BKLT_EN

LCD_BKLT_PWM

PM_CLKRUN_L

PM_SYSRST_L

SMC_ONOFF_L

J5100 (LPC + SPI CONN)

PP3V42_G3H

PP5V_S0

LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS

LPC_AD<0>

LPC_AD<2>

LPC_AD<1>

LPC_AD<3>

SPI_ALT_MOSI

LPCPLUS_GPIO

LPCPLUS_RESET_L

SMC_TDO

TP_SMC_TRST_L

TP_SMC_MD1

SMC_TX_L

SPI_ALT_MISO

LPC_FRAME_L

SPIROM_USE_MLB

PM_CLKRUN_L

SPI_ALT_CLK

SPI_ALT_CS_L

LPC_SERIRQ

LPC_PWRDWN_L

SMC_TDI

SMC_TCK

SMC_RESET_L

SMC_ROMBOOT

SMC_RX_L

SMC_TMS

POWER RAILS

FUNC_TEST

PM_SLP_S3_L

PP0V75_S0_DDRVTT

PP1V05_S0

LED_RETURN_2

LED_RETURN_3

LED_RETURN_4

LED_RETURN_5

LED_RETURN_6

GND — 4 TPs

PP3V3_S0

PP3V3_S3

PP3V3_S5

PP3V3_S5_AVREF_SMC

PP3V42_G3H

PP5V_S0

PP5V_S3

PP5V_S5

PPBUS_G3H

PPDCIN_G3H

PPVCORE_S0_CPU

PPVTTDDR_S3

DMI_S2N_P<3..1>

DMI_S2N_N<3..1>

DMI_N2S_P<3..1>

DMI_N2S_N<3..1>

TBTBPWRSW_ISET_V3P3

TBTBPWRSW_ISET_S0_R

TBTBPWRSW_ISET_S3

TBTAPWRSW_ISET_V3P3

TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S0

TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S3

TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S3_R

TBT_A_R2D_C_P<1..0>

TBT_A_R2D_C_N<1..0>

TBT_A_R2D_P<1..0>

TBT_A_R2D_N<1..0>

TBT_A_D2R_C_P<1>

TBT_A_D2R_C_N<1>

TBT_A_D2R_C_P<0>

TBT_A_D2R_C_N<0>

TBT_A_D2R_P<1>

TBT_A_D2R_N<1>

TBT_A_D2R_P<0>

TBT_A_D2R_N<0>

TBT_B_R2D_C_P<1..0>

TBT_B_R2D_C_N<1..0>

TBT_B_R2D_P<1..0>

TBT_B_R2D_N<1..0>

TBT_B_D2R_C_P<0>

TBT_B_D2R_C_N<0>

TBT_B_D2R_C_P<1>

TBT_B_D2R_C_N<1>

TBT_B_D2R_P<0>

TBT_B_D2R_N<0>

TBT_B_D2R_P<1>

TBT_B_D2R_N<1>

PCIE_AP_D2R_P

PCIE_AP_D2R_N

PCIE_AP_R2D_P

PCIE_AP_R2D_N

ICT Test Points

CPU NO_TESTs

TP_TBT_MONDC0 — NC_TBT_MONDC0

TP_TBT_MONDC1 — NC_TBT_MONDC1

TP_TBT_PCIE_RESET0_L — NC_TBT_PCIE_RESET0_L

TP_TBT_PCIE_RESET1_L — NC_TBT_PCIE_RESET1_L

TP_TBT_PCIE_RESET2_L — NC_TBT_PCIE_RESET2_L

TP_TBT_PCIE_RESET3_L — NC_TBT_PCIE_RESET3_L

TP_TBT_XTAL25OUT — NC_TBT_XTAL25OUT

TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<3> — NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<3>

TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<3> — NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<3>

TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<2> — NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<2>

TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<2> — NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<2>

TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<1> — NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<1>

TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<1> — NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<1>

TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<0> — NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<0>

TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<0> — NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<0>

TP_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CP — NC_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CP

TP_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CN — NC_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CN

TP_SPI_CS1_L — NC_SPI_CS1_L

TP_PCH_GPIO8 — NC_PCH_GPIO8

TP_PCH_STRP_BBS1 — NC_PCH_STRP_BBS1

TP_PCH_STRP_ESI_L — NC_PCH_STRP_ESI_L

TP_PCH_TP23 — NC_PCH_TP23

TP_PCI_CLK33M_OUT2 — NC_PCI_CLK33M_OUT2

TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PEGAN — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PEGAN

TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PEGAP — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PEGAP

TP_PM_SLP_A_L — NC_PM_SLP_A_L

TP_PPVOUT_PCH_DCPSUSBYP — NC_PPVOUT_PCH_DCPSUSBYP

TP_SMC_MPM5_LED_PWR — NC_SMC_MPM5_LED_PWR

TP_SMC_MPM5_LED_CHG — NC_SMC_MPM5_LED_CHG

TP_SMS_INT2 — NC_SMS_INT2

PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<3..0>

PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<3..0>

PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<3..0>

PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<3..0>

PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<3..1>

PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<3..1>

MEM_A_DQ<0>

MEM_A_DQ<12..2>

MEM_A_DQ<19..14>

MEM_A_DQ<24..21>

MEM_A_DQ<32..26>

MEM_A_DQ<42..34>

MEM_A_DQ<54..44>

MEM_A_DQ<56>

MEM_A_DQ<63..58>

MEM_B_DQ<2..0>

MEM_B_DQ<13..4>

MEM_B_DQ<19..15>

MEM_B_DQ<25..21>

MEM_B_DQ<35..27>

MEM_B_DQ<40..37>

MEM_B_DQ<47..42>

MEM_B_DQ<57..49>

MEM_B_DQ<63..59>

NC_MEM_EVENT_L

HDMI_IG_CLK_C_P

HDMI_IG_CLK_C_N

HDMI_IG_DATA_C_P<2..0>

HDMI_IG_DATA_C_N<2..0>

PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P

PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N

USB3_EXTB_TX_C_P

USB3_EXTB_TX_C_N

TP_XDP_PCH_HOOK4 — NC_XDP_PCH_HOOK4

TP_XDP_PCH_HOOK5 — NC_XDP_PCH_HOOK5

TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_B<0> — NC_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_B<0>

TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_B<1> — NC_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_B<1>

TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_A<0> — NC_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_A<0>

TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_A<1> — NC_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_A<1>

TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_D<0> — NC_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_D<0>

TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_D<1> — NC_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_D<1>

TP_XDP_PCH_TRST_L — NC_XDP_PCH_TRST_L

TP_1V05_S0_PCH_VCCAPLLEXP — NC_1V05_S0_PCH_VCCAPLLEXP

TP_AUD_CODEC_MICBIAS — NC_AUD_CODEC_MICBIAS

TP_AUD_MIC_INRP — NC_AUD_MIC_INRP

TP_AUD_MIC_INRN — NC_AUD_MIC_INRN

AUD_SPDIF_IN

TP_BKL_FAULT — NC_BKL_FAULT

TP_LPC_DREQ0_L — NC_LPC_DREQ0_L

S2 CAMERA PCIE SIGNALS

NC_PCIE_CAMERA_D2RP — PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_N

NC_PCIE_CAMERA_D2RN — PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_P

NC_PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_CN — PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_N

NC_PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_CP — PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_P

NC_PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERAN — PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N

NC_PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERAP — PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P

NO_TEST NC NO_TESTs

NC_PCIE_5_D2RN

NC_PCIE_5_D2RP

NC_PCIE_5_R2D_CN

NC_PCIE_5_R2D_CP

NC_PCIE_6_D2RN

NC_PCIE_6_D2RP

NC_PCIE_6_R2D_CN

NC_PCIE_6_R2D_CP

NC_PCIE_7_D2RN

NC_PCIE_7_D2RP

NC_PCIE_7_R2D_CN

NC_PCIE_7_R2D_CP

NC_PCIE_8_D2RN

NC_PCIE_8_D2RP

NC_PCIE_8_R2D_CN

NC_PCIE_8_R2D_CP

TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4N — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4N

TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4P — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4P

TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBN — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBN

TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBP — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBP

TP_SATA_C_D2RN — NC_SATA_C_D2RN

TP_SATA_C_D2RP — NC_SATA_C_D2RP

TP_SATA_C_R2D_CN — NC_SATA_C_R2D_CN

TP_SATA_C_R2D_CP — NC_SATA_C_R2D_CP

TP_SATA_D_D2RN — NC_SATA_D_D2RN

TP_SATA_D_D2RP — NC_SATA_D_D2RP

TP_SATA_D_R2D_CN — NC_SATA_D_R2D_CN

TP_SATA_D_R2D_CP — NC_SATA_D_R2D_CP

TP_SATA_E_D2RN — NC_SATA_E_D2RN

TP_SATA_E_D2RP — NC_SATA_E_D2RP

TP_SATA_E_R2D_CN — NC_SATA_E_R2D_CN

TP_SATA_E_R2D_CP — NC_SATA_E_R2D_CP

TP_SATA_F_D2RN — NC_SATA_F_D2RN

TP_SATA_F_D2RP — NC_SATA_F_D2RP

TP_SATA_F_R2D_CN — NC_SATA_F_R2D_CN

TP_SATA_F_R2D_CP — NC_SATA_F_R2D_CP

TP_CRT_IG_BLUE — NC_CRT_IG_BLUE

TP_CRT_IG_GREEN — NC_CRT_IG_GREEN

TP_CRT_IG_RED — NC_CRT_IG_RED

TP_CRT_IG_DDC_CLK — NC_CRT_IG_DDC_CLK

TP_CRT_IG_DDC_DATA — NC_CRT_IG_DDC_DATA

TP_CRT_IG_HSYNC — NC_CRT_IG_HSYNC

TP_CRT_IG_VSYNC — NC_CRT_IG_VSYNC

TP_HDA_SDIN1 — NC_HDA_SDIN1

TP_HDA_SDIN2 — NC_HDA_SDIN2

TP_HDA_SDIN3 — NC_HDA_SDIN3

TP_SDVO_TVCLKINN — NC_SDVO_TVCLKINN

TP_SDVO_TVCLKINP — NC_SDVO_TVCLKINP

TP_SDVO_STALLN — NC_SDVO_STALLN

TP_SDVO_STALLP — NC_SDVO_STALLP

TP_SDVO_INTN — NC_SDVO_INTN

TP_SDVO_INTP — NC_SDVO_INTP

TP_PCI_PME_L — NC_PCI_PME_L

TP_PCI_CLK33M_OUT3 — NC_PCI_CLK33M_OUT3

NC_ISNS_LCDBKLTN

NC_ISNS_LCDBKLTP

NC_ISNS_WLANN

NC_ISNS_WLANP

NC_ISNS_LCD_PANELN

NC_ISNS_LCD_PANELP

PCH ALIASES

NC_LPC_DREQ0_L — TP_LPC_DREQ0_L

NC_LPC_DREQ1_L — TP_LPC_DREQ1_L

TP_CLINK_CLK — NC_CLINK_CLK

TP_CLINK_DATA — NC_CLINK_DATA

TP_CLINK_RESET_L — NC_CLINK_RESET_L

PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P

PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N

PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P

PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N

PCIE_AP_D2R_P

PCIE_AP_D2R_N

PCIE_AP_D2R_PI_P

PCIE_AP_D2R_PI_N

PCIE_AP_R2D_PI_P

PCIE_AP_R2D_PI_N

PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_P

PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_N

PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_P

PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_N

PCH_CLK100M_SATA_P

PCH_CLK33M_PCIIN

PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_P

PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_N

PEG_CLK100M_P

PEG_CLK100M_N

PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P

PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N

PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P

PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N

PCIE_CLK100M_FW_P

PCIE_CLK100M_FW_N

PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P

PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N

SATA_HDD_R2D_RDRIN_P

SATA_HDD_R2D_RDRIN_N

SATA_HDD_D2R_RDROUT_P

SATA_HDD_D2R_RDROUT_N

SATA_HDD_D2R_RDRIN_P

SATA_HDD_D2R_RDRIN_N

SATA_HDD_R2D_RDROUT_P

SATA_HDD_R2D_RDROUT_N

SATA_HDD_D2R_RC_P

SATA_HDD_D2R_RC_N

SATA_HDD_R2D_RC_N

SATA_HDD_R2D_RC_P

SATA_HDD_R2D_C_P

SATA_HDD_R2D_C_N

SATA_HDD_D2R_P

SATA_HDD_D2R_N

SATA_SSDRHDD_D2R_P

SATA_SSDRHDD_D2R_N

SATA_SSDRHDD_R2D_P

SATA_SSDRHDD_R2D_N

USB3_EXTA_RX_F_P

USB3_EXTA_RX_F_N

USB3_EXTA_RX_P

USB3_EXTA_RX_N

USB3_EXTA_TX_C_P

USB3_EXTA_TX_C_N

USB3_EXTA_TX_N

USB3_EXTA_RX_N

USB3_EXTB_RX_RC_P

USB3_EXTB_RX_RC_N

USB3_EXTB_RX_P

USB3_EXTB_RX_N

SYNC_MASTER=MASTER — SYNC_DATE=MASTER

PAGE TITLE: Functional / ICT Test

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <Preliminary Test>

SIZE: C

REVISION: <no_LABEL>

BRANCH

PAGE

SHEET: 7 OF 80

G3H Rails

=PPBUS_G3H
PPBUS_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=12.6V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT
=PPVIN_S5_HS_OTHER_ISNS_R
=PPVIN_S5_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS_R
=PPVIN_SW_TBTBST
=PPBUS_S0_VSENSE
=PPBUS_G3H_T25_R

=PPVIN_S5_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS
PPVIN_S5_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=12.6V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVIN_S0_CPUIMVP
=PPVIN_S3_DDRREG
=PPVIN_S0_CPUVCCIOS0
=PPVIN_S0_CPUAXG
=PPVIN_S0_VCCSAS0

=PPVIN_S5_HS_OTHER_ISNS
PPVIN_S5_HS_OTHER_ISNS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm VOLTAGE=12.6V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVIN_S5_P5VP3V3

=PP18V5_DCIN_CONN
PPDCIN_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm VOLTAGE=18.5V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPDCIN_S5_CHGR

=PP3V42_G3H_REG
PP3V42_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm VOLTAGE=3.42V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S5_LPCPLUS
=PP3V3_S5_SMC
=PP3V42_G3H_CHGR
=PP3V42_G3H_ONEWIREPROT
=PP3V42_G3H_PWRCTL
=PP3V42_G3H_BMU
=PP3V42_G3H_SMBUS_SMC_5
=PP3V42_G3H_AUDIO
=PP3V42_G3H_SMCUSBMUX
=PP3V42_G3H_TDM
=PP3V42_G3H_TPAD
=PP3V42_S3_HALL
=PPVIN_S5_SMCVREF
For PCH RTC Power
=PPVBAT_G3_SYSCLK

=PPVRTC_G3_OUT
PPVRTC_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm VOLTAGE=3.42V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVRTC_G3_PCH

5V Rails

=PP5V_S5_LDO
PP5V_S5
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm VOLTAGE=5V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 mm MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP5V_S5_P1V5S3RS0FET
=PP5V_S5_P5VSUSFET
=PP5V_S5_TPAD

=PP5V_SUS_FET
PP5V_SUS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm VOLTAGE=5V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP5V_SUS_PCH

=PP5V_S4_REG
PP5V_S4
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm VOLTAGE=5V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP5V_S0_LCD
=PP5V_S3_LTUSB
=PP5V_S4_P5VS0FET
=PP5V_S4_P5VS3FET
=PP5V_S4_AUDIO
=PP5V_S4_RIO
=PP5V_S4_P1V05TBTS0
=PP5V_S4_TPAD

=PP5V_S3_FET
PP5V_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm VOLTAGE=5V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP5V_S3_ISNS
=PP5V_S3_ALSCAMERA
=PP5V_S3_DDRREG
=PP5V_S3_DEBUG_ADC_AVDD
=PP5V_S3_DEBUG_ADC_DVDD
=PP5V_S3_DEBUG_ISNS
=PP5V_S3_MEMRESET

=PP5V_S0_FET
PP5V_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm VOLTAGE=5V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP5V_S0_AUDIO_XW
=PP5V_S0_AUDIO
=PP5V_S0_BKL
=PP5V_S0_CPUIMVP
=PP5V_S0_CPUVCCIOS0
=PP5V_S0_FAN_LT
=PP5V_S0_FAN_RT
=PP5V_S0_KBDLED
=PP5V_S0_LPCPLUS
=PP5V_S0_PCH
=PP5V_S0_HDD
=PP5V_S0_RMC
=PP5V_S0_VCCSAS0
=PP5V_S0_VMON

3.3V Rails

=PP3V3_S4_FET
PP3V3_S4
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 mm MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S4_TBT
=PP3V3_S4_RIO
=PP3V3_S4_TPAD
=PP3V3_S4_SMC
=PP3V3_S4_BT

=PP3V3_SUS_FET
PP3V3_SUS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_SUS_P1V05SUSLDO
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_VCCSUS
=PP3V3_SUS_ROM
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_VCCSUS_GPIO
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_VCC_SPI
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_GPIO
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_VCCSUS_USB
=PP3V3_SUS_CNTRL
=PP3V3_SUS_SMC

=PP3V3_S5_REG
PP3V3_S5
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S0_P3V3S0FET
=PP3V3_S3_P3V3S3FET
=PP3V3_S4_TBTAPWRSW
=PP3V3_S4_TBTBPWRSW
=PP3V3_S4_P3V3S4FET
=PP3V3_S5_CPU_VCCDDR
=PP3V3_S5_P3V3SUSFET
=PP3V3_S5_PCH
=PP3V3_S5_PCHPWRGD
=PP3V3_S5_PCH_GPIO
=PP3V3_S5_PCH_VCCDSW
=PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL
=PP3V3_S5_SMCBATLOW
=PP3V3_S5_SYSCLK
=PP3V3_S5_VMON
=PP3V3_S5_XDP
=PP3V3_S5_P1V5S0

=PP3V3_S3_FET
PP3V3_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.58MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.28MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S3_ISNS
=PP3V3_S3_MEMRESET
=PP3V3_S3_PCH_GPIO
=PP3V3_S3_RIO
=PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_2_S3
=PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_3
=PP3V3_S3_USBMUX
=PP3V3_S3_USB_HUB
=PP3V3_S3_USB_RESET
=PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN
=PP3V3_S3_WLAN
=PP3V3_S3_GYRO
=PP3V3_S3_SMS
=PP3V3_S3_SDBUF
=PP3V3_S3_CAMERA
=PP3V3_S3_P1V2S3
=PP3V3_S3_P1V8S3
=PP3V3_S3_BT

=PP3V3_S0_FET
PP3V3_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.075 mm MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S0_AUDIO
=PP3V3_S0_AUDIO_DIG
=PP3V3_S0_BKL_VDDIO
=PP3V3_S0_CPUTHMSNS
=PP3V3_S0_P1V5S0
=PP3V3_S0_P1V8S0
=PP3V3_S0_BKLI2C
=PP3V3_S0_DDCMUX
=PP3V3_S0_FAN_LT
=PP3V3_S0_FAN_RT
=PP3V3_S0_GPUTHMSNS
=PP3V3_S0_HS_ISNS
=PP3V3_S0_IMVPISNS
=PP3V3_S0_ISNS
=PP3V3_S0_CPU_VCCIO_SEL
=PP3V3_S0_LCD
=PP3V3_S0_P3V3TBTFET
=PP3V3_S0_PCH
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_GPIO
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_CLK
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_GPIO
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_HVCMOS
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_PCI
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_SATA
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCCADAC
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3
=PP3V3_S0_PWRCTL
=PP3V3_S0_RSTBUF
=PP3V3_S0_SATAMUX
=PP3V3_S0_SB_PM
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_PCH
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_0_S0
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_1_S0
=PP3V3_S0_SSD
=PP3V3_S0_SYSCLK
=PP3V3_S0_TBTI2C
=PP3V3_S0_TBTPWRCTL
=PP3V3_S0_HDMI
=PP3V3_S0_TPAD
=PP3V3_S0_VMON
=PP3V3_S0_XDP
=PP3V3_S0_DDR3THMSNS
=PP3V3_S0_SPKRTHMSNS
=PP3V3_S0_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS
=PP3V3_S0_HS_OTHER_ISNS
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_STRAPS

=PP1V8_S0_CPU_VCCPLL_R
PP1V8_S0_CPU_VCCPLL_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM VOLTAGE=1.8V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=PPDDR_S3_REG
PP1V5R1V35_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.17 mm
VOLTAGE=1.35V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPDDR_S3_MEMVREF
=PPVIN_S3_P1V5S3RS0_FET
=PPVIN_S0_DDRREG_LDO
=PPVIN_S3_MEM_ISNS_R

=PPVIN_S3_MEM_ISNS
PP1V5R1V35_MEM
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.17 mm
VOLTAGE=1.35V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V5R1V35_S3_MEM_A
=PP1V5R1V35_S3_MEM_B
=PP1V5_S3_MEMRESET

=PP1V5_S3RS0_FET
PP1V5_S3RS0_CPUDDR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V5_S3RS0_VMON
=PP1V5R1V35_S3_CPU_VCCDDR

=PP1V5_S0_REG
PP1V5_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15 MM
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V5_S0_AUDIO
=PP3V3R1V5_S0_PCH_VCCSUSHDA
=PP1V5_S0_RDRVR

=PPVTT_S3_DDR_BUF
PPVTTDDR_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=0.675V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=PPVTT_S0_DDR_LDO
PP0V75_S0_DDRVTT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.17 mm
VOLTAGE=0.675V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_A
=PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_B
=PPVTT_S0_VTTCLAMP

=PP1V05_SUS_LDO
PP1V05_SUS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V05_SUS_PCH_JTAG

=PPCPUVCCIO_S0_REG
PP1V05_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCIO
=PPVCCIO_S0_XDP
=PPVCCIO_S0_CPUIMVP
=PPVCCIO_S0_SMC
=PP1V05_S0_VMON
=PP1V05_S0_RMC
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_PLLPCIE
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCADPLL
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_PCIE
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_SATA
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_CLK
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_USB
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_CORE
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCASW
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_CLK
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCDIFFCLK
=PP1V05_S0_PCH
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCSSC
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_V_PROC_IO
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_PLLUSB
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_DMI
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_PLLFDI
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCDMI_FDI

=PPBUS_G3H_T25
PPBUS_G3H_T25_PWR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM VOLTAGE=12.6V

Backlight Rails

=PPBUS_SW_BKL
PPBUS_SW_BKL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM VOLTAGE=12.6V
PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT_PWR

1.8V/1.5V/1.2V/1.05V Rails

=PP1V8_S0_REG
2A max supply
PP1V8_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V8R1V5_S0_PCH_VCCVRM
=PP1V8_S0_AUDIO
=PP1V8_S0_CPU_VCCPLL
=PP1V8_S0_PCH_VCC_DFTERM
=PPVDDIO_S0_SBCLK

=PP18V5_DCIN_ISOL
PPDCIN_G3H_ISOL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM VOLTAGE=18.5V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPDCIN_S5_CHGR_ISOL
=PPDCIN_S5_VSENSE

TBT Rails (off when no cable)

18V5
PPVIN_SW_TBTBST
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=12.8V

=PP15V_TBT_REG
PP15V_TBT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=15V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPHV_SW_TBTAPWRSW
=PPHV_SW_TBTBPWRSW

=PP3V3_TBTLC_FET
PP3V3_TBTLC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_TBT_PCH_GPIO
=PP3V3_TBTLC_RTR
=PPVDDIO_TBT_CLK
=PP3V3_TBT_PCH_GPIO

=PP1V05_S0_P1V05TBTREG_R
PP1V05_S0_P1V05TBTREG_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM VOLTAGE=1.05V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=PP1V05_S0_P1V05TBTREG
PP1V05_S0_P1V05TBTREG
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM VOLTAGE=1.05V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V05_TBTLC_RTR
=PP1V05_TBTLC

=PP1V05_TBTCIO_FET
PP1V05_TBTCIO
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V05_TBTCIO_RTR

Chipset "VCore" Rails

=PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG
PPVCORE_S0_CPU
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm MAKE_BASE=TRUE
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm VOLTAGE=1.25V
=PPVCORE_S0_CPU

=PPVCORE_S0_AXG_REG
PPVCORE_S0_AXG
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm MAKE_BASE=TRUE
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=1.05V
=PPVCORE_S0_CPU_VCCAXG

=PP1V5_S3_CPU_VCCDQ
PP1V5_S3_CPU_VCCDQ
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm MAKE_BASE=TRUE
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=1.5V

=PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCPQE
PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCPQE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm VOLTAGE=1.05V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=PPVCCSA_S0_REG
PPVCCSA_S0_REG
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm VOLTAGE=0.9V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVCCSA_S0_CPU

SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=MASTER
PAGE TITLE
Power Aliases
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER <Preliminary Test>
SIZE C
REVISION <no_LABEL>
BRANCH
PAGE
SHEET 8 OF 80

Bosses for limiting deflection

SH0910
2.8OD1.2ID-2.25H-SM-D1
SH0911
2.8OD1.2ID-2.25H-SM-D1
SH0912
2.8OD1.2ID-2.25H-SM-D1
SH0913
2.8OD1.2ID-2.25H-SM-D1

Frame Holes

ZT0940
4P5R2P3-3P5B
ZT0960
4P5R2P3-3P5B

SH0950
SM
SHLD-D1-USB

SH0951
SM
SHLD-D1-MLB-T29

D1 THERMAL MODULE STANDOFF (860-1439)

SH0920
STDOFF-4.50D2.15H-SM
SH0921
STDOFF-4.50D2.15H-SM

SH0926
STDOFF-4.50D2.15H-SM
SH0927
STDOFF-4.50D2.15H-SM

D1 BMU MODULE STANDOFFS

SH0928
STDOFF-4.50D1.73H-SM
APN: 860-1490

SH0963
STDOFF-4.50D2.33H-SM

SH0963 is BMU standoff with flange. 860-1534

TH0900 for upper TBT can gnd slot

TH0903 for lower TBT can gnd slot

TH0904,5 for USB can gnd slot

TH0900
TH-NSP
SL-1.1X0.5-1.4x0.8

TH0903
TH-NSP
SL-1.1X0.5-1.4x0.8

APN:862-0118

TH0904
TH-NSP
SL-1.1X0.45-1.4x0.75

APN:998-3975

TH0905
TH-NSP
SL-1.1X0.45-1.4x0.75

FAN BOSSES (4X 860-1327)

SH0922
STDOFF-4.50D1.8H-SM
SH0923
STDOFF-4.50D1.8H-SM
SH0924
STDOFF-4.50D1.8H-SM
SH0925
STDOFF-4.50D1.8H-SM

D1 POGO PINS (870-2451)

SH0932
POGO-2.3OD-5.5H-SM-LOW-FORCE
SH0933
POGO-2.3OD-4.1H-SM-LOW-FORCE
SH0934
POGO-2.3OD-5.5H-SM-LOW-FORCE
SH0935
POGO-2.3OD-5.5H-SM-LOW-FORCE
SH0936
POGO-2.3OD-5.5H-SM-LOW-FORCE
SH0937
POGO-2.3OD-5.5H-SM-LOW-FORCE

D1 ELIPTICAL SLOT HOLES

ZT0930
TH-NSP
SL-3.9X2.3-4.2x2.6

ZT0920
TH-NSP
SL-2.8X1.8-3.1x2.1

ZT0931
TH-NSP
SL-3.9X2.3-4.2x2.6

MLB_RAMCFG3
MLB_RAMCFG2
MLB_RAMCFG1
MLB_RAMCFG0
RAMCFG0:L R0910 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
RAMCFG1:L R0911 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
RAMCFG2:L R0912 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
RAMCFG3:L R0913 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201

LCD_BKLT_PWM = LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM
LCD_BKLT_EN = LVDS_IG_BKL_ON
LCD_PWR_EN = LVDS_IG_PANEL_PWR

eDP signals

DP_INT_AUX_C_P = TP_EDP_AUX_P
DP_INT_AUX_C_N = TP_EDP_AUX_N
DP_INT_ML_C_P<3..0> = TP_EDP_TX_P<3..0>
DP_INT_ML_C_N<3..0> = TP_EDP_TX_N<3..0>

CR SFF DG v1p0 Table 3-56 mapping for HDMI

HDMI_IG_CLK_C_P = TP_DP_IG_B_MLP<3>
HDMI_IG_CLK_C_N = TP_DP_IG_B_MLN<3>
HDMI_IG_DATA_C_P<2..0> = TP_DP_IG_B_MLP<0..2>
HDMI_IG_DATA_C_N<2..0> = TP_DP_IG_B_MLN<0..2>
HDMI_IG_DDC_CLK = DPA_IG_DDC_CLK
HDMI_IG_DDC_DATA = DPA_IG_DDC_DATA
HDMI_HPD = DPA_IG_HPD

DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_P = DPB_IG_AUX_CH_P
DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_N = DPB_IG_AUX_CH_N
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<3..0> = TP_DP_IG_C_MLP<3..0>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<3..0> = TP_DP_IG_C_MLN<3..0>
DP_TBTSNK0_DDC_CLK = DPB_IG_DDC_CLK
DP_TBTSNK0_DDC_DATA = DPB_IG_DDC_DATA
DP_TBTSNK0_HPD = DPB_IG_HPD

DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_P = TP_DP_IG_D_AUXP
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_N = TP_DP_IG_D_AUXN
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<3..0> = TP_DP_IG_D_MLP<3..0>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<3..0> = TP_DP_IG_D_MLN<3..0>
DP_TBTSNK1_DDC_CLK = TP_DP_IG_D_CTRL_CLK
DP_TBTSNK1_DDC_DATA = TP_DP_IG_D_CTRL_DATA
DP_TBTSNK1_HPD = TP_DP_IG_D_HPD

GND
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
VOLTAGE=0V

Digital Ground

=PP5V_S0_AUDIO_XW
XW0902 SM PP5V_S0_AUDIO_AMP_L
XW0903 SM PP5V_S0_AUDIO_AMP_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
VOLTAGE=5V

NC_PCH_GPIO64_CLKOUTFLEX0 = TP_PCH_GPIO64_CLKOUTFLEX0
NC_PCH_GPIO65_CLKOUTFLEX1 = TP_PCH_GPIO65_CLKOUTFLEX1
NC_PCH_GPIO66_CLKOUTFLEX2 = TP_PCH_GPIO66_CLKOUTFLEX2
NC_PCH_GPIO67_CLKOUTFLEX3 = TP_PCH_GPIO67_CLKOUTFLEX3

CPU signals

MEMVTT_EN = =DDRVTT_EN

T29 Signals Through PEG

PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<3..0> = =PEG_D2R_P<11..8>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<3..0> = =PEG_D2R_N<11..8>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<3..0> = =PEG_R2D_C_P<11..8>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<3..0> = =PEG_R2D_C_N<11..8>

SD_PWR_EN_PCH = ENET_LOW_PWR_PCH
SD_PWR_EN = ENET_LOW_PWR
TP_FW_PWR_EN = FW_PWR_EN

Unused PEG signals

NC_PEG_D2RP<15..12> = =PEG_D2R_P<15..12>
NC_PEG_D2RN<15..12> = =PEG_D2R_N<15..12>
NC_PEG_R2D_CP<15..12> = =PEG_R2D_C_P<15..12>
NC_PEG_R2D_CN<15..12> = =PEG_R2D_C_N<15..12>

Unused GPU signals

NC_PEG_D2RP<7..0> = =PEG_D2R_P<7..0>
NC_PEG_D2RN<7..0> = =PEG_D2R_N<7..0>
NC_PEG_R2D_CP<7..0> = =PEG_R2D_C_P<7..0>
NC_PEG_R2D_CN<7..0> = =PEG_R2D_C_N<7..0>

NC_DPA_IG_AUX_CHP = DPA_IG_AUX_CH_P
NC_DPA_IG_AUX_CHN = DPA_IG_AUX_CH_N

NC_PEG_CLK100MN = PEG_CLK100M_N
NC_PEG_CLK100MP = PEG_CLK100M_P

UNUSED USB SIGNALS

NC_USB3_EXTC_TXP = USB3_EXTC_TX_P
NC_USB3_EXTC_TXN = USB3_EXTC_TX_N
NC_USB3_EXTC_RXP = USB3_EXTC_RX_P
NC_USB3_EXTC_RXN = USB3_EXTC_RX_N
NC_USB_EXTCP = USB_EXTC_P
NC_USB_EXTCN = USB_EXTC_N
NC_USB3_EXTD_TXP = USB3_EXTD_TX_P
NC_USB3_EXTD_TXN = USB3_EXTD_TX_N
NC_USB3_EXTD_RXP = USB3_EXTD_RX_P
NC_USB3_EXTD_RXN = USB3_EXTD_RX_N
NC_USB_EXTD_EHCIP = USB_EXTD_EHCI_P
NC_USB_EXTD_EHCIN = USB_EXTD_EHCI_N
NC_USB_4N = TP_USB_4N
NC_USB_4P = TP_USB_4P
NC_USB_SDN = TP_USB_SDN
NC_USB_SDP = TP_USB_SDP
NC_USB_WLANN = TP_USB_WLANN
NC_USB_WLANP = TP_USB_WLANP
NC_USB_BT_HSN = TP_USB_BT_HSN
NC_USB_BT_HSP = TP_USB_BT_HSP
NC_USB_12N = TP_USB_12N
NC_USB_12P = TP_USB_12P
NC_USB_13N = TP_USB_13N
NC_USB_13P = TP_USB_13P

USB SIGNALS

USB_BT_P = USBHUB_DN1_P
USB_BT_N = USBHUB_DN1_N
USB_TPAD_P = USBHUB_DN2_P
USB_TPAD_N = USBHUB_DN2_N
USB_SMC_P = USBHUB_DN3_P
USB_SMC_N = USBHUB_DN3_N
PU_USBHUB_DN4_P = USBHUB_DN4_P
PU_USBHUB_DN4_N = USBHUB_DN4_N

NC_CPU_THERMDN = CPU_THERMD_N
NC_CPU_THERMDP = CPU_THERMD_P
NC_LCD_FSS = LCD_FSS

NC_PCIE_CLK100M_SSDN = PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_N
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_SSDP = PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_P
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_FWN = PCIE_CLK100M_FW_N
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_FWP = PCIE_CLK100M_FW_P
NC_PCIE_FW_D2RN = PCIE_FW_D2R_N
NC_PCIE_FW_D2RP = PCIE_FW_D2R_P
NC_PCIE_FW_R2D_CN = PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N
NC_PCIE_FW_R2D_CP = PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P

Unused SATA ODD Signals

NC_SATA_ODD_D2RN = SATA_ODD_D2R_N
NC_SATA_ODD_D2RP = SATA_ODD_D2R_P
NC_SATA_ODD_R2D_CN = SATA_ODD_R2D_C_N
NC_SATA_ODD_R2D_CP = SATA_ODD_R2D_C_P

Unused Memory Signals

NC_MEM_A_CLKP<1> = MEM_A_CLK_P<1>
NC_MEM_A_CLKN<1> = MEM_A_CLK_N<1>
NC_MEM_B_CLKP<1> = MEM_B_CLK_P<1>
NC_MEM_B_CLKN<1> = MEM_B_CLK_N<1>

=PP3V3_S0_PWRCTL
R0991 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

Unused PGOOD signal

CPUIMVP_AXG_PGOOD

TP_P1V5S3RS0_RAMP_DONE = P1V5S3RS0_RAMP_DONE
TP_DDRREG_PGOOD = DDRREG_PGOOD

SYNC_MASTER=D1_MLB_TEST	SYNC_DATE=01/27/2012
PAGE TITLE	Signal Aliases
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER <Preliminary Test> SIZE C
	REVISION <nO_LABEL>
	BRANCH
	PAGE
	SHEET 9 OF 80

NOTE: Intel provides an internal pull-up OF 5-15k to VCCIO on all CFG signals.

OMIT_TABLE
CRITICAL

U1000
IVY-BRIDGE
2C-35W
BGA
(1 OF 9)

DMI_RX_0* M2
DMI_RX_1* P6
DMI_RX_2* P1
DMI_RX_3* P10
DMI_RX_0 N3
DMI_RX_1 P7
DMI_RX_2 P3
DMI_RX_3 P11
DMI_TX_0* K1
DMI_TX_1* M8
DMI_TX_2* N4
DMI_TX_3* R2
DMI_TX_0 K3
DMI_TX_1 M7
DMI_TX_2 P4
DMI_TX_3 T3

DMI

FDI0_TX_0* U7
FDI0_TX_1* W11
FDI0_TX_2* W1
FDI0_TX_3* AA6
FDI1_TX_0* W6
FDI1_TX_1* V4
FDI1_TX_2* Y2
FDI1_TX_3* AC9
FDI0_TX_0 U6
FDI0_TX_1 W10
FDI0_TX_2 W3
FDI0_TX_3 AA7
FDI1_TX_0 W7
FDI1_TX_1 T4
FDI1_TX_2 AA3
FDI1_TX_3 AC8
FDI0_FSYNC AA11
FDI1_FSYNC AC12
FDI_INT U11
FDI0_LSYNC AA10
FDI1_LSYNC AG8

INTEL FLEXIBLE DISPLAY INTERFACE SIGNALS

PCI EXPRESS BASED INTERFACE SIGNALS

=PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCIO
R1030 24.9 1% 1/16W MF LF 402 — PLACE NEAR U1000 AF3 12 7MM
CPU_EDP_COMP AD2
EDP_ICOMPO AF3
EDP_COMPIO

OMIT_TABLE
R1031 10K 1% 1/16W MF LF 402 — PLACE NEAR U1000 AG11 12 7MM

EDP_HPD_L AG11
EDP_HPD
TP_EDP_AUX_N AG4
TP_EDP_AUX_P AF4
EDP_AUX*
EDP_AUX
TP_EDP_TX_N<0> AC3
TP_EDP_TX_N<1> AC4
TP_EDP_TX_N<2> AE11
TP_EDP_TX_N<3> AE7
EDP_TX_0*
EDP_TX_1*
EDP_TX_2*
EDP_TX_3*
TP_EDP_TX_P<0> AC1
TP_EDP_TX_P<1> AA4
TP_EDP_TX_P<2> AE10
TP_EDP_TX_P<3> AE6
EDP_TX_0
EDP_TX_1
EDP_TX_2
EDP_TX_3

EMBEDDED DISPLAY PORT

LCD_HPD
Q1031 DMN5L06TK SOT523 SYM VER 1
EDP:YES

R1010 24.9 1% 1/16W MF LF 402
CPU_PEG_COMP — PLACE NEAR U1000 G3 12 7MM
=PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCIO

PEG_ICOMPI G3
PEG_ICOMPO G1
PEG_RCOMPO G4

PEG_RX_0* H22 =PEG_D2R_N<0>
PEG_RX_1* J21 =PEG_D2R_N<1>
PEG_RX_2* B22 =PEG_D2R_N<2>
PEG_RX_3* D21 =PEG_D2R_N<3>
PEG_RX_4* A19 =PEG_D2R_N<4>
PEG_RX_5* D17 =PEG_D2R_N<5>
PEG_RX_6* B14 =PEG_D2R_N<6>
PEG_RX_7* D13 =PEG_D2R_N<7>
PEG_RX_8* A11 =PEG_D2R_N<8>
PEG_RX_9* B10 =PEG_D2R_N<9>
PEG_RX_10* G8 =PEG_D2R_N<10>
PEG_RX_11* A8 =PEG_D2R_N<11>
PEG_RX_12* B6 =PEG_D2R_N<12>
PEG_RX_13* H8 =PEG_D2R_N<13>
PEG_RX_14* E5 =PEG_D2R_N<14>
PEG_RX_15* K7 =PEG_D2R_N<15>

PEG_RX_0 K22 =PEG_D2R_P<0>
PEG_RX_1 K19 =PEG_D2R_P<1>
PEG_RX_2 C21 =PEG_D2R_P<2>
PEG_RX_3 D19 =PEG_D2R_P<3>
PEG_RX_4 C19 =PEG_D2R_P<4>
PEG_RX_5 D16 =PEG_D2R_P<5>
PEG_RX_6 C13 =PEG_D2R_P<6>
PEG_RX_7 D12 =PEG_D2R_P<7>
PEG_RX_8 C11 =PEG_D2R_P<8>
PEG_RX_9 C9 =PEG_D2R_P<9>
PEG_RX_10 F8 =PEG_D2R_P<10>
PEG_RX_11 C8 =PEG_D2R_P<11>
PEG_RX_12 C5 =PEG_D2R_P<12>
PEG_RX_13 H6 =PEG_D2R_P<13>
PEG_RX_14 F6 =PEG_D2R_P<14>
PEG_RX_15 K6 =PEG_D2R_P<15>

PEG_TX_0* G22 =PEG_R2D_C_N<0>
PEG_TX_1* C23 =PEG_R2D_C_N<1>
PEG_TX_2* D23 =PEG_R2D_C_N<2>
PEG_TX_3* F21 =PEG_R2D_C_N<3>
PEG_TX_4* H19 =PEG_R2D_C_N<4>
PEG_TX_5* C17 =PEG_R2D_C_N<5>
PEG_TX_6* K15 =PEG_R2D_C_N<6>
PEG_TX_7* F17 =PEG_R2D_C_N<7>
PEG_TX_8* F14 =PEG_R2D_C_N<8>
PEG_TX_9* A15 =PEG_R2D_C_N<9>
PEG_TX_10* J14 =PEG_R2D_C_N<10>
PEG_TX_11* H13 =PEG_R2D_C_N<11>
PEG_TX_12* M10 =PEG_R2D_C_N<12>
PEG_TX_13* F10 =PEG_R2D_C_N<13>
PEG_TX_14* D9 =PEG_R2D_C_N<14>
PEG_TX_15* J4 =PEG_R2D_C_N<15>

PEG_TX_0 F22 =PEG_R2D_C_P<0>
PEG_TX_1 A23 =PEG_R2D_C_P<1>
PEG_TX_2 D24 =PEG_R2D_C_P<2>
PEG_TX_3 E21 =PEG_R2D_C_P<3>
PEG_TX_4 G19 =PEG_R2D_C_P<4>
PEG_TX_5 B18 =PEG_R2D_C_P<5>
PEG_TX_6 K17 =PEG_R2D_C_P<6>
PEG_TX_7 G17 =PEG_R2D_C_P<7>
PEG_TX_8 E14 =PEG_R2D_C_P<8>
PEG_TX_9 C15 =PEG_R2D_C_P<9>
PEG_TX_10 K13 =PEG_R2D_C_P<10>
PEG_TX_11 G13 =PEG_R2D_C_P<11>
PEG_TX_12 K10 =PEG_R2D_C_P<12>
PEG_TX_13 G10 =PEG_R2D_C_P<13>
PEG_TX_14 D8 =PEG_R2D_C_P<14>
PEG_TX_15 K4 =PEG_R2D_C_P<15>

PLACE_NEAR=U1000.H43:50.8MM
PLACE_SIDE=TOP
=PPVCORE_S0_CPU
=PPVCORE_S0_CPU_VCCAXG
R1064 49.9 1% 1/16W MF LF 402 NOSTUFF
R1070 49.9 1% 1/16W MF LF 402 NOSTUFF
PLACE_NEAR=U1000.H45:50.8MM
PLACE_SIDE=TOP
Note. VOLTAGE=1.25V
Note. VOLTAGE=0V
Note. VOLTAGE=1.05V
Note. VOLTAGE=0V
R1065 49.9 1% 1/16W MF LF 402 NOSTUFF
R1071 49.9 1% 1/16W MF LF 402 NOSTUFF
PLACE_NEAR=U1000.K45:50.8MM
PLACE_SIDE=TOP
PLACE_NEAR=U1000.K43:50.8MM
PLACE_SIDE=TOP

NOTE: Intel validation sense lines per doc 439028 rev1.0 HR_PPDG sections 6.2.1 and 6.3.1.

CPU_VCC_VALSENSE_P H43 VCC_VAL_SENSE
CPU_VCC_VALSENSE_N K43 VSS_VAL_SENSE
CPU_AXG_VALSENSE_P H45 VAXG_VAL_SENSE
CPU_AXG_VALSENSE_N K45 VSSAXG_VAL_SENSE
TP_CPU_VCC_DIE_SENSE F48 VCC_DIE_SENSE
CPU_THERMD_P H48 RSVD_6
CPU_THERMD_N K48 RSVD_7

NOTE: Intel does not recommend to use this alnalog sense due to accuracy concern.

CPU_CFG<0> B50 CFG_0
CPU_CFG<1> C51 CFG_1
CPU_CFG<2> B54 CFG_2
CPU_CFG<3> D53 CFG_3
CPU_CFG<4> A51 CFG_4
CPU_CFG<5> C53 CFG_5
CPU_CFG<6> C55 CFG_6
CPU_CFG<7> H49 CFG_7
CPU_CFG<8> A55 CFG_8
CPU_CFG<9> H51 CFG_9
CPU_CFG<10> K49 CFG_10
CPU_CFG<11> K53 CFG_11
CPU_CFG<12> F53 CFG_12
CPU_CFG<13> G53 CFG_13
CPU_CFG<14> L51 CFG_14
CPU_CFG<15> F51 CFG_15
CPU_CFG<16> D52 CFG_16
CPU_CFG<17> L53 CFG_17

OMIT_TABLE
CRITICAL

U1000
BGA
(5 OF 9)
RESERVED
IVY-BRIDGE
2C-35W

MIN LINE WIDTH=0 3 MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 2 MM
VOLTAGE=0 75V

SA_DIMM_VREFDQ BE7 PPCPU_MEM_VREFDQ_A
SB_DIMM_VREFDQ BG7 PPCPU_MEM_VREFDQ_B

MIN LINE WIDTH=0 3 MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 2 MM
VOLTAGE=0 75V

RSVD_30 N42 NC
RSVD_31 L42 NC
RSVD_32 L43 NC
RSVD_33 L44 NC
RSVD_34 M13 NC
RSVD_35 M14 NC
RSVD_36 U13 NC
RSVD_37 W13 NC
RSVD_38 P13 NC
RSVD_39 AT49 NC
RSVD_40 K23 NC
RSVD_41 AH2 NC
RSVD_42 AG13 NC
RSVD_43 AM3 NC
RSVD_44 AM13 NC
RSVD_45 N50 NC

RSVD_6 H48
RSVD_7 K48
RSVD_8 BA19
RSVD_9 V19
RSVD_10 T21
RSVD_11 B21
RSVD_12 B19
RSVD_13 T21
RSVD_14 T22
RSVD_15 T22
RSVD_16 B19
RSVD_17 B21
RSVD_18 B21
RSVD_19 B22
RSVD_20 B25
RSVD_21 B26
RSVD_22 B22
RSVD_23 BE22
RSVD_24 BE26
RSVD_25 BE26
RSVD_26 BE23
RSVD_27 BE24

DC_TEST_A4 A4 TP_CPU_DC_TEST_A4
DC_TEST_C4 C4 CPU_DC_TEST_C4_D3
DC_TEST_D3 D3
DC_TEST_D1 D1 TP_CPU_DC_TEST_D1
DC_TEST_A58 A58 TP_CPU_DC_TEST_A58
DC_TEST_A59 A59 CPU_DC_TEST_C59_A59
DC_TEST_C59 C59
DC_TEST_A61 A61 CPU_DC_TEST_C61_A61
DC_TEST_C61 C61
DC_TEST_D61 D61 TP_CPU_DC_TEST_D61
DC_TEST_BD61 BD61 TP_CPU_DC_TEST_BD61
DC_TEST_BE61 BE61 CPU_DC_TEST_BE59_BE61
DC_TEST_BE59 BE59
DC_TEST_BG61 BG61 CPU_DC_TEST_BG59_BG61
DC_TEST_BG59 BG59
DC_TEST_BG58 BG58 TP_CPU_DC_TEST_BG58
DC_TEST_BG4 BG4 TP_CPU_DC_TEST_BG4
DC_TEST_BG3 BG3 CPU_DC_TEST_C4_BE3_BG3
DC_TEST_BE3 BE3
DC_TEST_BG1 BG1 CPU_DC_TEST_C4_BE1_BG1
DC_TEST_BE1 BE1
DC_TEST_BD1 BD1 TP_CPU_DC_TEST_BD1

CPU_CFG<7> CPU_CFG<6> CPU_CFG<5> CPU_CFG<4> CPU_CFG<2>
R1042 NOSTUFF
R1044 EDP YES
R1045
R1046 NOSTUFF
R1047 NOSTUFF
1K 5% 1/20W MF 201

CPU_CFG<16> CPU_CFG<3> CPU_CFG<1> CPU_CFG<0>
R1040 NOSTUFF
R1041 NOSTUFF
R1043 NOSTUFF
R1049 NOSTUFF
1K 5% 1/20W MF 201

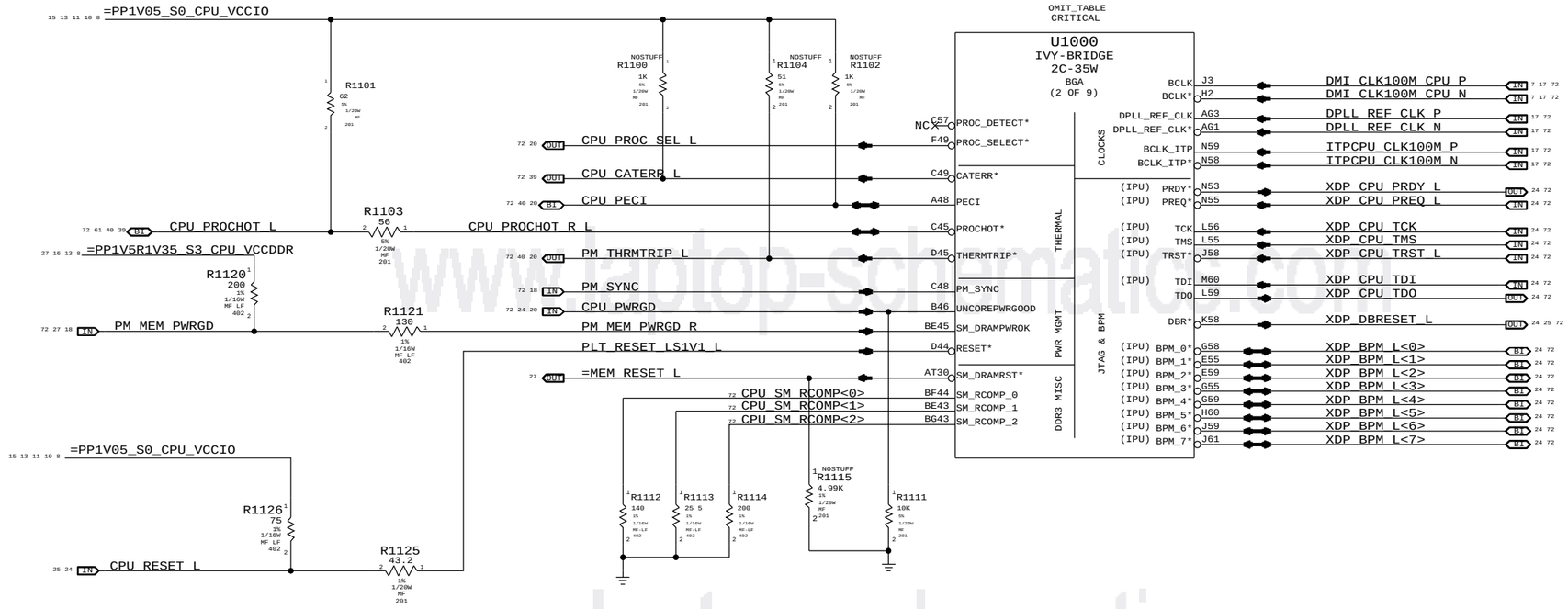
These can be Placed close to J2500 and Only for debug access

FOR IVYBRIDGE PROCESSOR

CFG [7] :PEG DEFER TRAINING	1 = (DEFAULT) IMMEDIATELY AFTER xxRESETB	0 = WAIT FOR BIOS
CFG [6:5] :PCIE BIFURCATION	11 = 1 X16 (DEFAULT) 10 = 2 X8	01 = RSVD 00 = X8, X4, X4
CFG [4] :eDP ENABLE/DISABLE	1 = DISABLED	0 = ENABLED
CFG [3] :PCIE x4 LANE REVERSAL	1 = NORMAL OPERATION	0 = LANES REVERSED
CFG [2] :PCIE x16 LANE REVERSAL	1 = NORMAL OPERATION	0 = LANES REVERSED

SYNC_MASTER=J30_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/14/2011
PAGE TITLE: CPU DMI/PEG/FDI/RSVD
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: <Preliminary Test> SIZE: C
REVISION: <no_LABEL>
BRANCH:
PAGE:
SHEET: 10 OF 80

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



SYNC_MASTER=J30_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/14/2013

PAGE TITLE: CPU CLOCK/MISC/JTAG

Apple Inc.

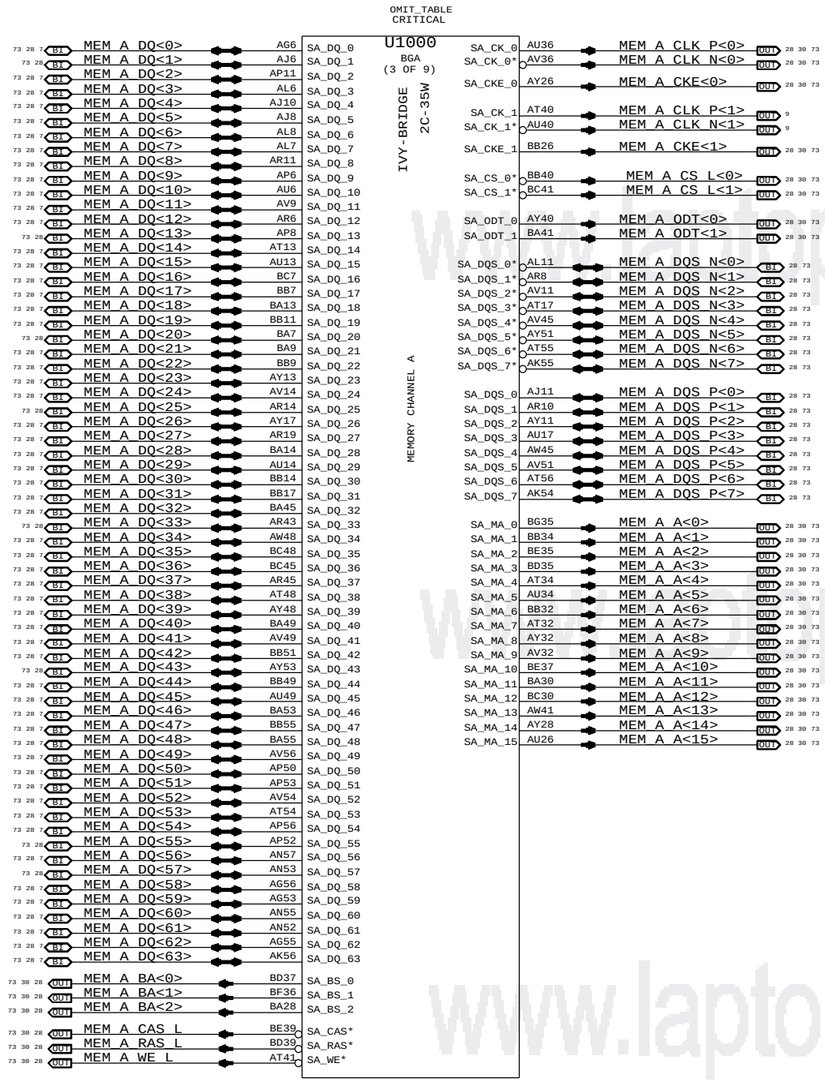
DRAWING NUMBER: <Preliminary Test> SIZE: C

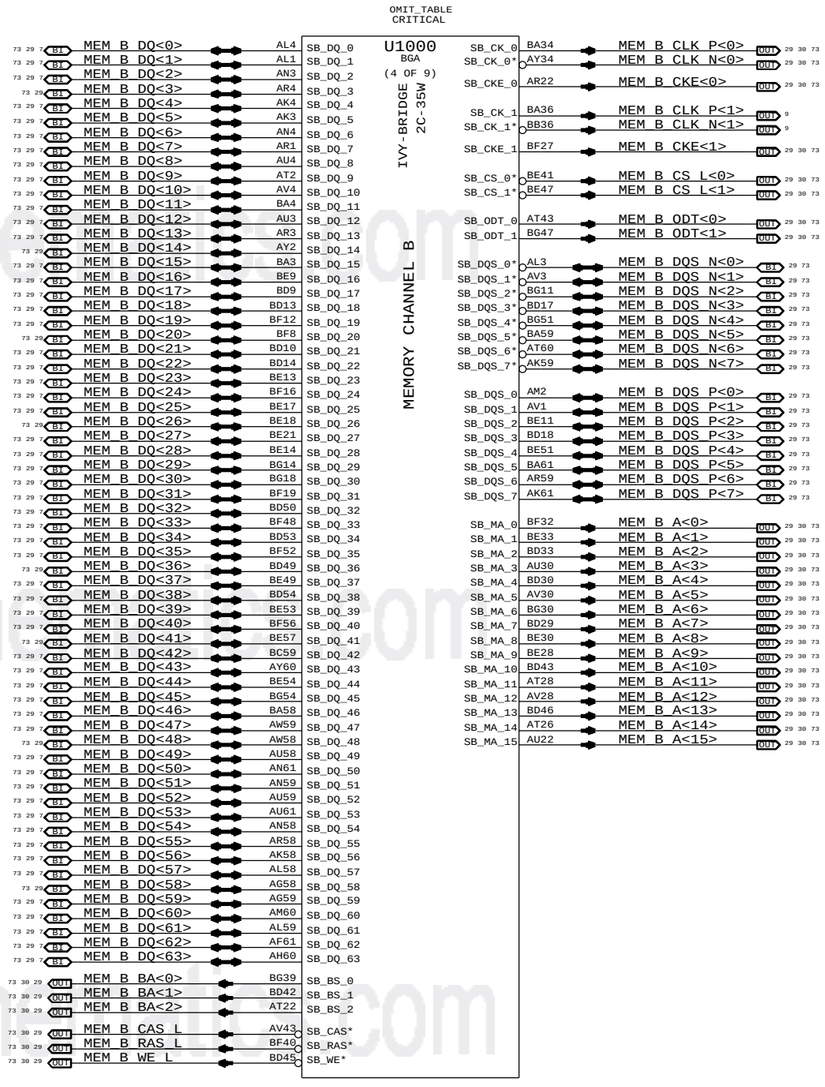
REVISION: <no_LABEL>

BRANCH:

PAGE:

SHEET: 11 OF 80





SYNC_MASTER=J30_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/14/2011

PAGE TITLE

CPU DDR3 INTERFACES

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <Preliminary Test>

SIZE C

REVISION <no_LABEL>

BRANCH

PAGE

SHEET 12 OF 80

=PPVCORE_S0_CPU
15 13 10 8 43

OMIT_TABLE
CRITICAL

U1000
BGA
(6 OF 9)

IVY-BRIDGE
2C-35W

CORE SUPLLY
PEG AND DDR

A26	VCC_1	VCCIO_1	AF46
A29	VCC_2	VCCIO_3	AG48
A31	VCC_3	VCCIO_4	AG50
A34	VCC_4	VCCIO_5	AG51
A35	VCC_5	VCCIO_6	AJ17
A38	VCC_6	VCCIO_7	AJ21
A39	VCC_7	VCCIO_8	AJ25
A42	VCC_8	VCCIO_9	AJ43
C26	VCC_9	VCCIO_10	AJ47
C27	VCC_10	VCCIO_11	AK50
C32	VCC_11	VCCIO_12	AK51
C34	VCC_12	VCCIO_13	AL14
C37	VCC_13	VCCIO_14	AL15
C39	VCC_14	VCCIO_15	AL16
C42	VCC_15	VCCIO_16	AL20
D27	VCC_16	VCCIO_17	AL22
D32	VCC_17	VCCIO_18	AL26
D34	VCC_18	VCCIO_19	AL45
D37	VCC_19	VCCIO_20	AL48
D39	VCC_20	VCCIO_21	AM16
D42	VCC_21	VCCIO_22	AM17
E26	VCC_22	VCCIO_23	AM21
E28	VCC_23	VCCIO_24	AM43
E32	VCC_24	VCCIO_25	AM47
E34	VCC_25	VCCIO_26	AN20
E37	VCC_26	VCCIO_27	AN42
E38	VCC_27	VCCIO_28	AN45
F25	VCC_28	VCCIO_29	AN48
F26	VCC_29	VCCIO_30	AA14
F28	VCC_30	VCCIO_31	AA15
F32	VCC_31	VCCIO_32	AB17
F34	VCC_32	VCCIO_33	AB20
F37	VCC_33	VCCIO_34	AC13
F38	VCC_34	VCCIO_35	AD16
F42	VCC_35	VCCIO_36	AD18
G42	VCC_36	VCCIO_37	AD21
H25	VCC_37	VCCIO_38	AE14
H26	VCC_38	VCCIO_39	AE15
H28	VCC_39	VCCIO_40	AF16
H29	VCC_40	VCCIO_41	AF18
H32	VCC_41	VCCIO_42	AF20
H34	VCC_42	VCCIO_43	AG15
H35	VCC_43	VCCIO_44	AG16
H37	VCC_44	VCCIO_45	AG17
H38	VCC_45	VCCIO_46	AG20
H40	VCC_46	VCCIO_47	AG21
J25	VCC_47	VCCIO_48	AJ14
J26	VCC_48	VCCIO_49	AJ15
J28	VCC_49	VCCIO_50	W16
J29	VCC_50	VCCIO_51	W17
J32	VCC_51		
J34	VCC_52	VCCIO_SEL	BC22
J35	VCC_53		
J37	VCC_54	VCCPQE_1	AM25
J38	VCC_55	VCCPQE_2	AN22
J40	VCC_56		
J42	VCC_57	VIDALERT*	A44
K26	VCC_58	VIDSCLK	B43
K27	VCC_59	VIDSOUT	C44
K29	VCC_60		
K32	VCC_61	VCC_SENSE	F43
K34	VCC_62	VSS_SENSE	G43
K35	VCC_63		
K37	VCC_64	VCCIO_SENSE	AN16
K39	VCC_66	VSS_SENSE_VCCIO	AN17
K42	VCC_67		
L25	VCC_68		
L28	VCC_69		
L33	VCC_70		
L36	VCC_71		
L40	VCC_72		
N26	VCC_73		
N30	VCC_74		
N34	VCC_75		
N38	VCC_76		

QUIET RAIL
SVID
SENSE LINES

=PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCIO
8 10 11 13 15

(NOT controlled by VCCIO SEL)
Fixed at 1.05V

=PP3V3_S0_CPU_VCCIO_SEL
8

NOSTUFF
R1320[1] 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201 2

IVB supports 1.05V VCCIO
VCCIO SEL can be NC

CPU_VCCIO_SEL

=PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCPQE
8 15

CPU_VIDALERT_L_R
CPU_VIDSCLK_R
CPU_VIDSOUT_R

CPU_VCCSENSE_P
CPU_VCCSENSE_N
CPU_VCCIOSENSE_P
CPU_VCCIOSENSE_N

=PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCIO
8 10 11 13 15

PLACE_NEAR=R1310.2:2.54mm
R1302[1] 130 1% 1/16W MF LF 402 2 PLACE_NEAR=U1000.C44:2.54mm
R1300[1] 75 1% 1/20W MF 201 2
R1310 43 1/20W 1 2 5% MF 201
CPU_VIDALERT_L
61 72
PLACE_NEAR=U1000.A44:38mm
R1311 201 1/20W 0 1 2 5% MF
CPU_VIDSCLK
61 72
R1312 201 1/20W 0 1 2 5% MF
CPU_VIDSOUT
61 72

=PPVCORE_S0_CPU
8 10 13 15 43

=PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCIO
8 10 11 13 15

R1360[1] 100 1% 1/16W MF LF 402 2
PLACE_NEAR=U1000.F43:50.8mm PLACE_SIDE=TOP
R1362[1] 100 1% 1/16W MF LF 402 2
PLACE_NEAR=U1000.AN16:50.8mm PLACE_SIDE=TOP

Note: VOLTAGE=1.25V
Note: VOLTAGE=0V
Note: VOLTAGE=1.05V
Note: VOLTAGE=0V
61 72
61 72
63 72
63 72

R1361[1] 100 1% 1/16W MF LF 402 2
PLACE_NEAR=U1000.G43:50.8mm PLACE_SIDE=TOP
R1363[1] 100 1% 1/16W MF LF 402 2
PLACE_NEAR=U1000.AN17:50.8mm PLACE_SIDE=TOP

PLACEMENT NOTE: Please place all sense line resistors on BOTTOM side.

=PPVCORE_S0_CPU_VCCAXG
43 16 13 10 8

OMIT_TABLE
CRITICAL

U1000
BGA
(7 OF 9)

IVY-BRIDGE
2C-35W
GRPHICS
DDR3-1.5V RAILS

AA46	VAXG_1	VDDQ_1	AJ28
AB47	VAXG_2	VDDQ_2	AJ33
AB50	VAXG_3	VDDQ_3	AJ36
AB51	VAXG_4	VDDQ_4	AJ40
AB52	VAXG_5	VDDQ_5	AL30
AB53	VAXG_6	VDDQ_6	AL34
AB55	VAXG_7	VDDQ_7	AL38
AB56	VAXG_8	VDDQ_8	AL42
AB58	VAXG_9	VDDQ_9	AM33
AB59	VAXG_10	VDDQ_10	AM36
AC61	VAXG_11	VDDQ_11	AM40
AD47	VAXG_12	VDDQ_12	AN30
AD48	VAXG_13	VDDQ_13	AN34
AD50	VAXG_14	VDDQ_14	AN38
AD51	VAXG_15	VDDQ_15	AR26
AD52	VAXG_16	VDDQ_16	AR28
AD53	VAXG_17	VDDQ_17	AR30
AD55	VAXG_18	VDDQ_18	AR32
AD56	VAXG_19	VDDQ_19	AR34
AD58	VAXG_20	VDDQ_20	AR36
AD59	VAXG_21	VDDQ_21	AR40
AE46	VAXG_22	VDDQ_22	AV41
N45	VAXG_23	VDDQ_23	AW26
P47	VAXG_24	VDDQ_24	BA40
P48	VAXG_25	VDDQ_25	BB28
P50	VAXG_26	VDDQ_26	BG33
P51	VAXG_27		
P52	VAXG_28	VCCDQ_1	AM28
P53	VAXG_29	VCCDQ_2	AN26
P55	VAXG_30		
P56	VAXG_31	VDDQ_SENSE	BC43
P61	VAXG_32	VSS_SENSE_VDDQ	BA43
T48	VAXG_33		
T58	VAXG_34	VCCSA_SENSE	U10
T59	VAXG_35		
T61	VAXG_36	VCCSA_VID_0	D48
U46	VAXG_37	VCCSA_VID_1	D49
V47	VAXG_38		
V48	VAXG_39	SM_VREF	AY43
V50	VAXG_40		
V51	VAXG_41		
V52	VAXG_42		
V53	VAXG_43		
V55	VAXG_44		
V56	VAXG_45		
V58	VAXG_46		
V59	VAXG_47		
W50	VAXG_48		
W51	VAXG_49		
W52	VAXG_50		
W53	VAXG_51		
W55	VAXG_52		
W56	VAXG_53		
W61	VAXG_54		
Y48	VAXG_55		
Y61	VAXG_56		
F45	VAXG_SENSE		
G45	VSSAXG_SENSE		
BB3	VCCPLL_1		
BC1	VCCPLL_2		
BC4	VCCPLL_3		
L17	VCCSA_1		
L21	VCCSA_2		
N16	VCCSA_3		
N20	VCCSA_4		
N22	VCCSA_5		
P17	VCCSA_6		
P20	VCCSA_7		
R16	VCCSA_8		
R18	VCCSA_9		
R21	VCCSA_10		
U15	VCCSA_11		
V16	VCCSA_12		
V17	VCCSA_13		
V18	VCCSA_14		
V21	VCCSA_15		
W20	VCCSA_16		

QUIET RAIL
SENSE LINE
1.8V RAIL
SA RAIL

=PP1V5R1V35_S3_CPU_VCCDDR
8 11 13 16 27

=PP1V5_S3_CPU_VCCDQ
8 16

CPU_VDDQ_SENSE_P
Note: VOLTAGE=1.05V
CPU_VDDQ_SENSE_N
Note: VOLTAGE=0V
CPU_VCCSASENSE
OUT 58 72
CPU_VCCSA_VID<0>
58 72
CPU_VCCSA_VID<1>
OUT 58 72
CPU_SM_VREF
13
VOLTAGE=0.75V

=PPVCCSA_S0_CPU
16 13 8

=PP1V5R1V35_S3_CPU_VCCDDR
27 16 13 11 8

R1382[1] 100 1% 1/16W MF LF 402 2
PLACE_NEAR=U1000.U10:50.8mm
R1380[1] 100 1% 1/16W MF LF 402 2
PLACE_NEAR=U1000.BC43:50.8mm
PLACE_SIDE=TOP
R1381[1] 100 1% 1/16W MF LF 402 2
PLACE_NEAR=U1000.BA43:50.8mm
PLACE_SIDE=TOP

R1314 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201 1 2
R1313 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201 1 2

PLACEMENT NOTE: Please place all sense line resistors on BOTTOM side.

=PP1V5R1V35_S3_CPU_VCCDDR
27 16 13 11 8

R1330[1] 1K 1% 1/16W MF LF 402 2
PLACE_NEAR=U1000.BJ44:2.54mm
CPU_SM_VREF
13
R1331[1] 1K 1% 1/16W MF LF 402 2
PLACE_NEAR=U1000.BJ44:2.54mm
C1330 1 2 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R_CERM 0402
PLACE_NEAR=U1000.BJ44:2.54mm

=PPVCORE_S0_CPU_VCCAXG
43 16 13 10 8

R1370[1] 100 1% 1/16W MF LF 402 2
PLACE_NEAR=U1000.F45:50.8mm
PLACE_SIDE=TOP

CPU_AXG_SENSE_P
72 61 OUT
Note: VOLTAGE=1.05V
CPU_AXG_SENSE_N
72 61 OUT
Note: VOLTAGE=0V

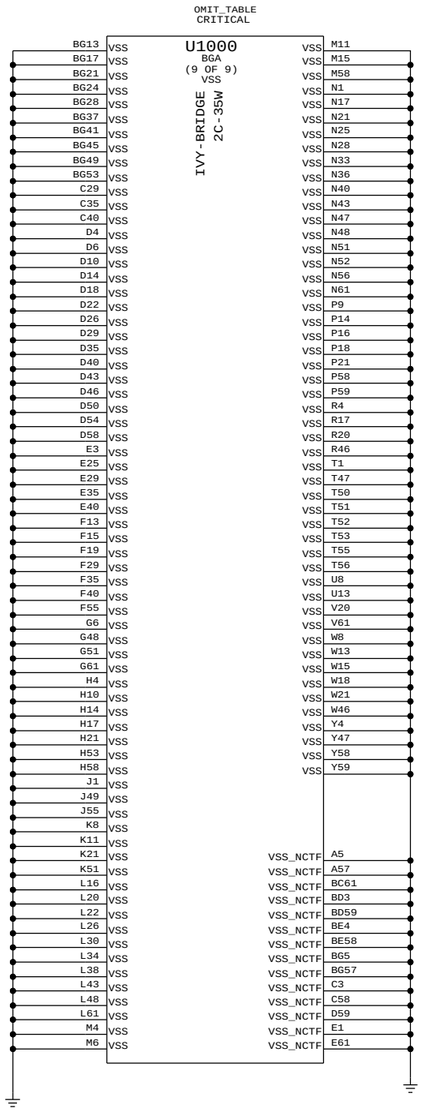
=PP1V8_S0_CPU_VCCPLL_R
15 8

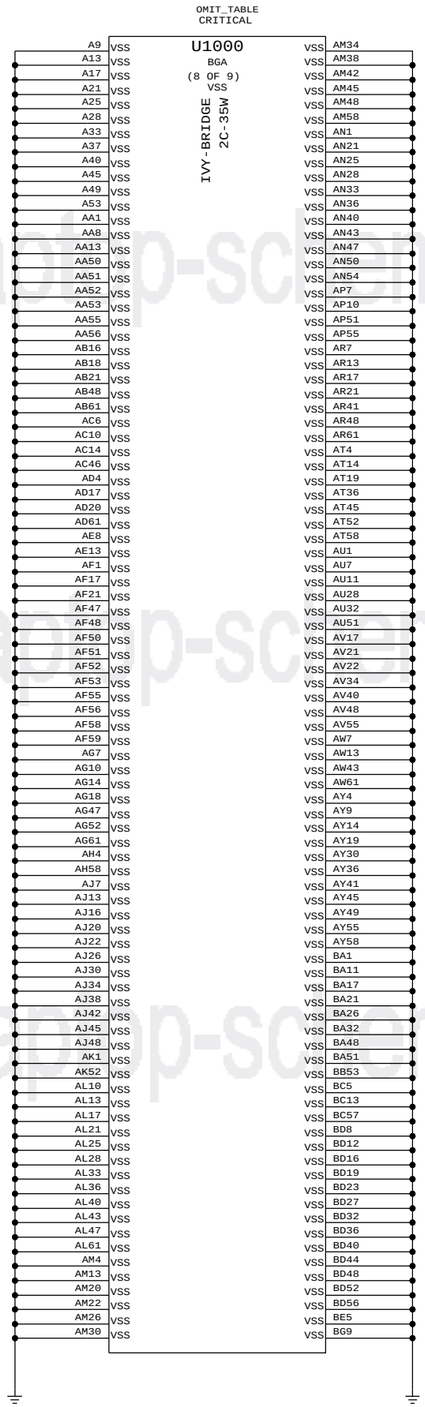
=PPVCCSA_S0_CPU
16 13 8

R1371[1] 100 1% 1/16W MF LF 402 2
PLACE_NEAR=U1000.G45:50.8mm
PLACE_SIDE=TOP

PLACEMENT NOTE: Please place all sense line resistors on BOTTOM side.

SYNC_MASTER=J30_MLB	SYNC_DATE=07/14/2013
PAGE TITLE	CPU POWER
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: <Preliminary Test> SIZE: C
	REVISION: <no_LABEL>
	BRANCH:
	PAGE:
	SHEET: 13 OF 80





SYNC MASTER=J30_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/14/2013

PAGE TITLE

CPU GROUNDS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <Preliminary Test> SIZE C

REVISION <no_LABEL>

BRANCH

PAGE

SHEET 14 OF 80

All INTEL recommendations from Intel doc #458544 Chief River Platform Power Design Guide v0p9

CPU VCORE DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation (Table 7-2): Option 2: 35x 2.2uF, 12x 22uF, 4x 470uF, or Option 3: 35x 2.2uF, 6x 22uF, 6x 330 uF

43 13 10 8 =PPVCORE_S0_CPU

CRITICAL: C1600 2.2UF, C1604 2.2UF, C1606 2.2UF, C1607 2.2UF, C1608 2.2UF, C1609 2.2UF, C1610 2.2UF, C1612 2.2UF, C1613 2.2UF, C1615 2.2UF, C1617 2.2UF, C1623 2.2UF, C1624 2.2UF

CRITICAL: C1625 2.2UF, C1627 2.2UF, C1628 2.2UF, C1631 2.2UF, C1632 2.2UF, C1635 2.2UF, C1637 2.2UF, C1638 2.2UF, C1639 2.2UF, C1640 2.2UF, C1641 2.2UF, C1642 2.2UF, C1643 2.2UF, C1644 2.2UF, C1645 2.2UF, C1647 2.2UF, C1648 2.2UF

CRITICAL: C1650 2.2UF, C1651 2.2UF, C1652 2.2UF, C1653 2.2UF, C1654 2.2UF

20% 6.3V CERM 402-2

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1655-C1666):
Place close to U1000 on top side.

CRITICAL: C1646 20UF 20% 2V X6T-CERM 0402

NO STUFF: C168F 20UF; C16A0 20UF

CRITICAL: C1655 20UF, C1657 20UF, C1658 20UF, C1660 20UF, C1661 20UF, C1662 20UF, C1663 20UF, C1664 20UF, C1665 20UF, C1666 20UF, C166A 20UF, C166B 20UF, C166C 20UF, C166D 20UF, C166E 20UF, C166F 20UF, C165A 20UF, C165B 20UF, C1667 20UF, C1674 20UF

NO STUFF: C1656 20UF, C1659 20UF

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1667-C1679):
Place close to U1000 on bottom side.

CRITICAL: C16A1 20UF

NO STUFF: C16A2 20UF

CRITICAL: C16A3 20UF

CRITICAL: C1675 20UF, C1669 20UF, C1672 20UF, C1673 20UF, C1649 20UF, C1676 20UF, C1677 20UF, C1679 20UF, C165C 20UF, C165E 20UF, C165F 20UF, C164E 20UF, C164B 20UF, C164C 20UF, C164D 20UF, C164F 20UF

NO STUFF: C1668 20UF, C1670 20UF, C1671 20UF, C164A 20UF, C1678 20UF, C165D 20UF

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1640-C1645):
Place near inductors on bottom side.

C1680 470UF-4MOHM 20% 2.0V POLY TANT D2T SM1
C1681 470UF-4MOHM 20% 2.0V POLY TANT D2T SM1
C1682 470UF-4MOHM 20% 2.0V POLY TANT D2T SM1
C1683 470UF-4MOHM 20% 2.0V POLY TANT D2T SM1
C168D 270UF 20% 2V TANT CASE-B2-SM
C168E 270UF 20% 2V TANT CASE-B2-SM

CPU VCCIO/VCCPQ DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation (Table 7-7): 26x 1uF, 10x 10uF, 2x 330uF

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1684-C167F):
Place on bottom side of U1000

13 11 10 8 =PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCIO

C1684 1UF, C1685 1UF, C1686 1UF, C1687 1UF, C1688 1UF, C1689 1UF, C1690 1UF, C1691 1UF, C1692 1UF, C1693 1UF, C1694 1UF, C1695 1UF, C1696 1UF

C1697 1UF, C1698 1UF, C1699 1UF, C169A 1UF, C169B 1UF, C169C 1UF, C169D 1UF, C169E 1UF, C169F 1UF, C161A 1UF, C161B 1UF, C161C 1UF, C161D 1UF

10% 10V X5R CERM 0402

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1672-C1681):
Place near U1000 on bottom side

C161E 10UF, C161F 10UF, C162A 10UF, C162B 10UF, C162C 10UF, C162D 10UF, C162E 10UF, C167A 10UF, C167B 10UF, C167C 10UF
20% 6.3V CERM X5R 0402 1

C167D 270UF, C167E 270UF, C168A 270UF, C168B 270UF
20% 2V TANT CASE-B2-SM

Intel recommendation: 1x 10mOhn resistor, 1x 1uF 0402

R1601 0 010 1% 1/4W MF 0603 =PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCPQE 8 13

C167F 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

Note:The smallest 10mOhm available in the library are 0805s

CPU VCCPLL DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation (table 7-5): 2x 1uF, 1x 330uF

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1646-C1671):

8 PP1V8_S0_CPU_VCCPLL — R1600 0 5% 1/10W MF LF 402 — PP1V8_S0_CPU_VCCPLL_R 8 13

PLACE NEAR=U1000 AK61 5mm PLACE NEAR=U1000 AK61 5mm

C160X 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C160Y 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C160Z 270UF 20% 2V TANT CASE-B2-SM
C168C 270UF 20% 2V TANT CASE-B2-SM

PLACE NEAR U1000 AK63 2.54 mm NO VIA
PLACE NEAR U1000 AK65 2.54 mm NO VIA

CPU VCCPLL Low pass filter

SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=MASTER

PAGE TITLE: CPU DECOUPLING-I

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <Preliminary Test> SIZE: C
REVISION: <no_LABEL>
BRANCH:
PAGE:
SHEET: 15 OF 80

VAXG DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation (Table 7-4) for GT2 3.9mOhm LL: 11x 1uF, 6x 10uF, 6x 22uF, 2x 470uF

43 13 10 8 =PPVCORE_S0_CPU_VCCAXG

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1700-C1710):

Place on bottom side of U1000

CRITICAL C1700 1UF 10% 10V X5R CERM 0402
CRITICAL C1701 1UF 10% 10V X5R CERM 0402
CRITICAL C1702 1UF 10% 10V X5R CERM 0402
CRITICAL C1703 1UF 10% 10V X5R CERM 0402
CRITICAL C1704 1UF 10% 10V X5R CERM 0402
CRITICAL C1705 1UF 10% 10V X5R CERM 0402
CRITICAL C1706 1UF 10% 10V X5R CERM 0402
CRITICAL C1707 1UF 10% 10V X5R CERM 0402
CRITICAL C1708 1UF 10% 10V X5R CERM 0402
CRITICAL C1709 1UF 10% 10V X5R CERM 0402
CRITICAL C1710 1UF 10% 10V X5R CERM 0402

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1711-C1716):

CRITICAL C1711 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM X5R 0402 1
CRITICAL C1712 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM X5R 0402 1
CRITICAL C1713 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM X5R 0402 1
CRITICAL C1714 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM X5R 0402 1
CRITICAL C1715 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM X5R 0402 1
CRITICAL C1716 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM X5R 0402 1

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1717-C1722):

CRITICAL C1717 20UF 20% 2V X6T-CERM 0402
CRITICAL C1718 20UF 20% 2V X6T-CERM 0402
CRITICAL C1719 20UF 20% 2V X6T-CERM 0402
CRITICAL C1720 20UF 20% 2V X6T-CERM 0402
CRITICAL C1721 20UF 20% 2V X6T-CERM 0402
CRITICAL C1722 20UF 20% 2V X6T-CERM 0402
CRITICAL NO STUFF C1725 20UF 20% 2V X6T-CERM 0402
CRITICAL NO STUFF C1726 20UF 20% 2V X6T-CERM 0402
CRITICAL NO STUFF C1727 20UF 20% 2V X6T-CERM 0402
CRITICAL NO STUFF C1728 20UF 20% 2V X6T-CERM 0402
CRITICAL NO STUFF C1729 20UF 20% 2V X6T-CERM 0402
CRITICAL NO STUFF C172A 20UF 20% 2V X6T-CERM 0402

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1723-C1724):

Place near inductors on bottom side.

C1723 470UF-4MOHM 20% 2.0V POLY TANT D2T SM1
C1724 470UF-4MOHM 20% 2.0V POLY TANT D2T SM1

CPU VDDQ/VCCDQ DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation (Table 7-11): 10x 1uF, 8x 10uF, 1x 330uF

27 13 11 8 =PP1V5R1V35_S3_CPU_VCCDDR

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1738-C1747):

Place on bottom side of U1000

C1738 1UF 10% 10V X5R CERM 0402
C1739 1UF 10% 10V X5R CERM 0402
C1740 1UF 10% 10V X5R CERM 0402
C1741 1UF 10% 10V X5R CERM 0402
C1742 1UF 10% 10V X5R CERM 0402
C1743 1UF 10% 10V X5R CERM 0402
C1744 1UF 10% 10V X5R CERM 0402
C1745 1UF 10% 10V X5R CERM 0402
C1746 1UF 10% 10V X5R CERM 0402
C1747 1UF 10% 10V X5R CERM 0402

Place close to U1000 on bottom side

C1748 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM X5R 0402 1
C1749 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM X5R 0402 1
C1750 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM X5R 0402 1
C1751 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM X5R 0402 1
C1752 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM X5R 0402 1
C1753 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM X5R 0402 1
C1754 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM X5R 0402 1
C1755 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM X5R 0402 1

C1756 270UF 20% 2V TANT CASE-B2-SM
C1770 270UF 20% 2V TANT CASE-B2-SM

Intel recommendation: 1x 10mOhn resistor, 1x 1uF 0402

R1702 0 0 1% 1/4W MF 0603
=PP1V5_S3_CPU_VCCDQ 8 13
C1757 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

CPU VCCSA DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation (Table 7-9): 5x 1uf, 5x 10uf, 1x 330uf

13 8 =PPVCCSA_S0_CPU

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1758-C1762):

Place on bottom side of U1000

C1758 1UF 10% 10V X5R CERM 0402
C1759 1UF 10% 10V X5R CERM 0402
C1760 1UF 10% 10V X5R CERM 0402
C1761 1UF 10% 10V X5R CERM 0402
C1762 1UF 10% 10V X5R CERM 0402

C1763 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM X5R 0402 1
C1764 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM X5R 0402 1
C1765 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM X5R 0402 1
C1766 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM X5R 0402 1
C1767 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM X5R 0402 1

C1768 270UF 20% 2V TANT CASE-B2-SM
C1769 270UF 20% 2V TANT CASE-B2-SM

SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=MASTER

PAGE TITLE: CPU DECOUPLING-II

Apple Inc.

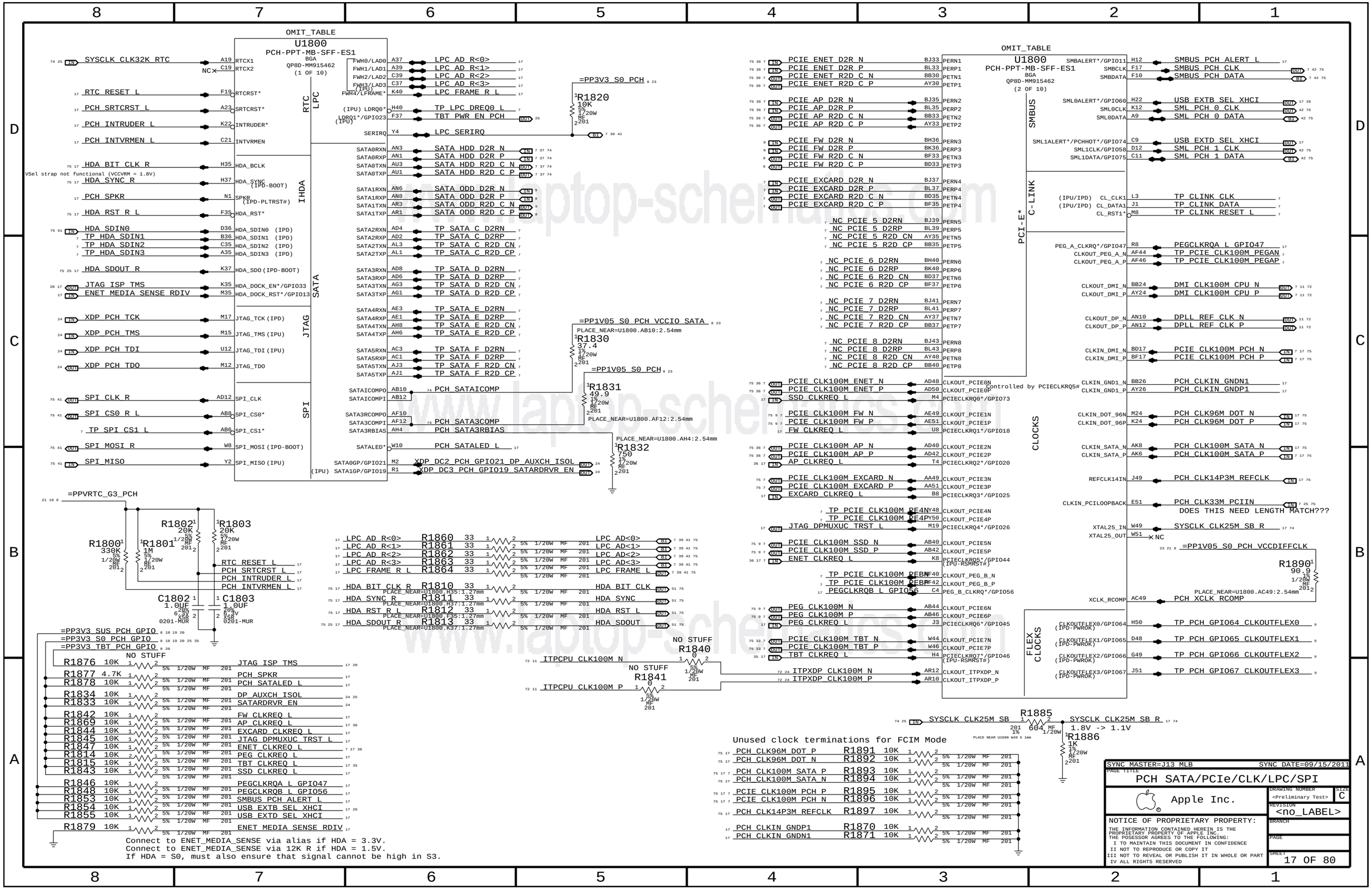
DRAWING NUMBER: <Preliminary Test> SIZE: C

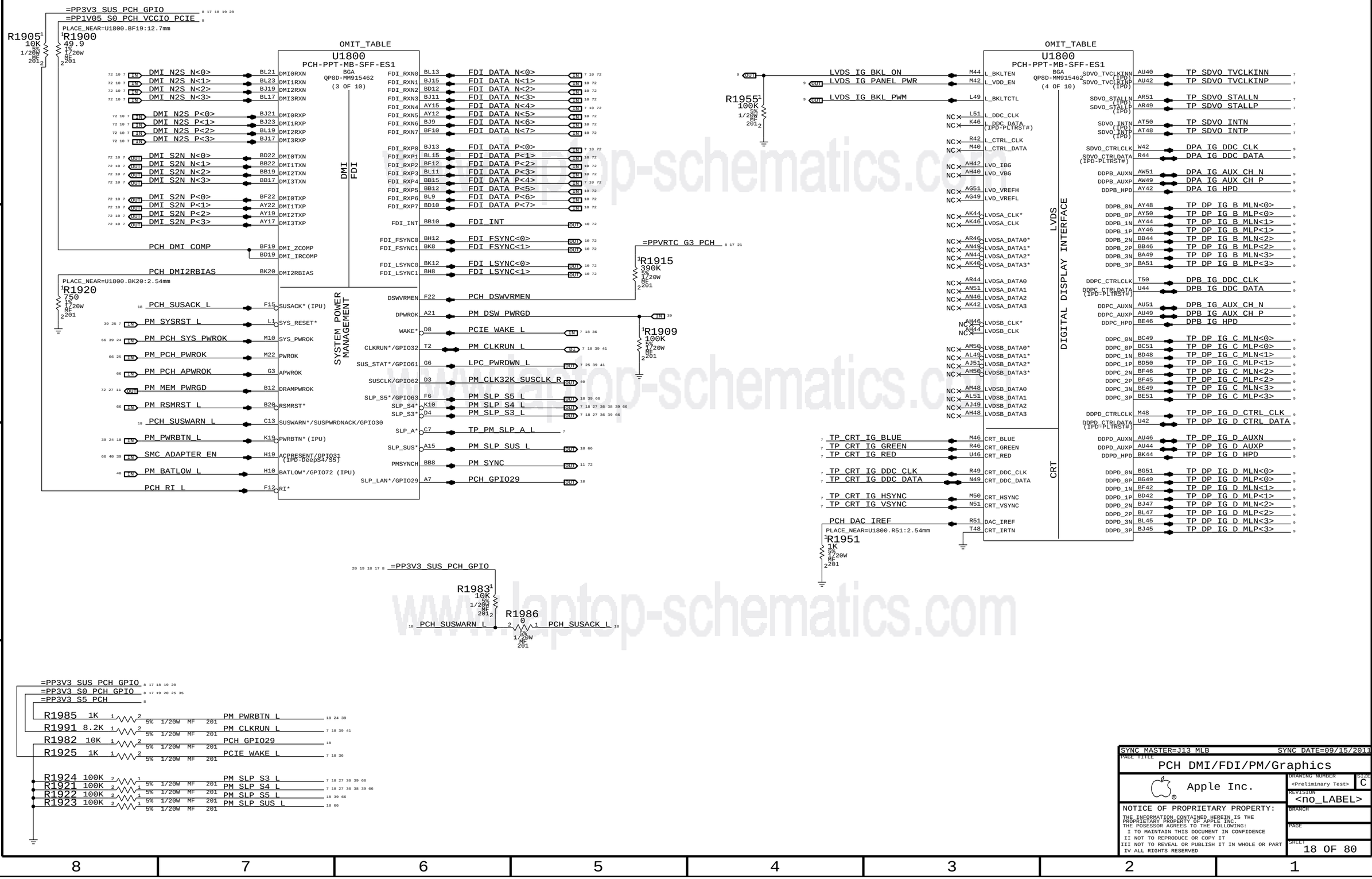
REVISION: <no_LABEL>

BRANCH:

PAGE:

SHEET: 16 OF 80





OMIT_TABLE

U1800
PCH-PPT-MB-SFF-ES1
BGA
QP8D-MM915462
(5 OF 10)

NC	BH24	TP1	
NC	BK24	TP2	
NC	BH20	TP3	
NC	BK16	TP4	
NC	BH16	TP5	
NC	AN42	TP6	
NC	AN40	TP7	
NC	AR40	TP8	
NC	AR42	TP9	
NC	D20	TP10	
NC	M30	TP11	
NC	E3	TP12	
NC	AM4	TP13	
NC	AT4	TP14	
NC	AT2	TP15	
NC	AD10	TP16	
NC	B24	TP17	
NC	D24	TP18	
NC	AD44	TP19	
NC	AD46	TP20	
NC	BJ48	TP21	
NC	BL7	TP22	
7	W40	TP23	TP_PCH_TP23
NC	K30	TP24	
NC	BH49	TP41	
NC	BB42	TP42	

RSVD	AU6	NC	
	AU8	NC	
	AW1	NC	
	AW3	NC	
	AY2	NC	
	AY4	NC	
	AY6	NC	
	AY8	NC	
	BA1	NC	
	BA3	NC	
	BB6	NC	
	BC1	NC	
	BC3	NC	
	BD2	NC	
	BD4	NC	
	BE1	NC	
	BE3	NC	
	BE6	NC	
	BF6	NC	
	BF7	NC	
	BG1	NC	
	BG3	NC	
	BH3	NC	
	BH4	NC	
	BJ4	NC	
	BJ5	NC	
	BJ7	NC	
	BK6	NC	
	BL5	NC	

USB

74 38 7	IN	USB3_EXTA_RX_N	BJ25	USB3RN1
9	IN	USB3_EXTC_RX_N	BJ27	USB3RN2
74 36 7	IN	USB3_EXTB_RX_N	BJ31	USB3RN3
9	IN	USB3_EXTD_RX_N	BJ29	USB3RN4
74 38 7	IN	USB3_EXTA_RX_P	BL25	USB3RP1
9	IN	USB3_EXTC_RX_P	BL27	USB3RP2
74 36 7	IN	USB3_EXTB_RX_P	BL31	USB3RP3
9	IN	USB3_EXTD_RX_P	BL29	USB3RP4
74 38 7	OUT	USB3_EXTA_TX_N	BF26	USB3TN1
9	OUT	USB3_EXTC_TX_N	BB28	USB3TN2
74 36	OUT	USB3_EXTB_TX_N	BF28	USB3TN3
9	OUT	USB3_EXTD_TX_N	BF30	USB3TN4
74 38	OUT	USB3_EXTA_TX_P	BD26	USB3TP1
9	OUT	USB3_EXTC_TX_P	AY28	USB3TP2
74 36	OUT	USB3_EXTB_TX_P	BD28	USB3TP3
9	OUT	USB3_EXTD_TX_P	BD30	USB3TP4

USBP0N	F24	USB_EXTA_N	BI	38 74
USBP0P	H24	USB_EXTA_P	BI	38 74
USBP1N	C25	USB_EXTC_N	BI	9
USBP1P	A25	USB_EXTC_P	BI	9
USBP2N	C27	USB_EXTB_XHCI_N	BI	26 74
USBP2P	A27	USB_EXTB_XHCI_P	BI	26 74
USBP3N	H28	USB_EXTD_XHCI_N	BI	26 74
USBP3P	F28	USB_EXTD_XHCI_P	BI	26 74
USBP4N	M26	TP_USB_4N		9
USBP4P	K26	TP_USB_4P		9
USBP5N	D28	TP_USB_SDN		9
USBP5P	B28	TP_USB_SDP		9
USBP6N	H26	TP_USB_WLANN		9
USBP6P	F26	TP_USB_WLANP		9
USBP7N	D32	USB_HUB_UP_N	BI	26 74
USBP7P	B32	USB_HUB_UP_P	BI	26 74
USBP8N	M28	USB_CAMERA_N	BI	32 74
USBP8P	K28	USB_CAMERA_P	BI	32 74
USBP9N	C29	USB_EXTB_EHCI_N	BI	26 74
USBP9P	A29	USB_EXTB_EHCI_P	BI	26 74
USBP10N	C31	USB_EXTD_EHCI_N	BI	9
USBP10P	A31	USB_EXTD_EHCI_P	BI	9
USBP11N	H33	TP_USB_BT_HSN		9
USBP11P	F33	TP_USB_BT_HSP		9
USBP12N	H30	TP_USB_12N		9
USBP12P	F30	TP_USB_12P		9
USBP13N	M33	TP_USB_13N		9
USBP13P	K33	TP_USB_13P		9
(IPD)				
USBRBIAS*	C33	PCH_USB_RBIAS		74
USBRBIAS	A33			

Ext A (XHCI/EHCI)

Ext C (XHCI/EHCI)

Ext B (XHCI)

Ext D (XHCI) (Mobiles: Trackpad)

Unused

RSVD: SD

RSVD: WiFi

USB Hub (All LS/FS Devices)

Camera

Ext B (EHCI)

Ext D (EHCI)

RSVD: BT (HS)

Unused

Unused

PLACE_NEAR=U1800.A33:2.54mm
R2070 22.6 1% 1/20W MF 201 (1 2)

OC0*/GPIO59	C17	XDP_DA0_PCH_GPIO59_USB_EXTA_OC_L	IN 19 24
OC1*/GPIO40	A17	XDP_DA1_PCH_GPIO40_USB_EXTB_OC_L	IN 19 24
OC2*/GPIO41	A13	XDP_DA2_PCH_GPIO41_USB_EXTC_OC_L	IN 19 24
OC3*/GPIO42	D16	XDP_DA3_PCH_GPIO42_USB_EXTD_OC_L	IN 19 24
OC4*/GPIO43	A11	XDP_DB0_PCH_GPIO43_USB_EXTB_OC_EHCI_L	IN 24
OC5*/GPIO9	B16	XDP_DB1_PCH_GPIO9_USB_EXTD_OC_EHCI_L	IN 24
OC6*/GPIO10	C23	XDP_DB2_PCH_GPIO10_AP_PWR_EN	OUT 24
OC7*/GPIO14	H15	XDP_DB3_PCH_GPIO14_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE	IN 19 24

PCI

35 25 20 19 18 17 8	=PP3V3_S0_PCH_GPIO	R2010	10K	PCI_INTA_L
		R2011	10K	PCI_INTB_L
		R2012	10K	PCI_INTC_L
		R2013	10K	PCI_INTD_L

5% 1/20W MF 201

D49	PIRQA*	
C48	PIRQB*	
C47	PIRQC*	
C45	PIRQD*	

19	OUT	JTAG_GMUX_TMS	G46 REQ1*/GPIO50
19	OUT	BLC_I2C_MUX_SEL	K44 REQ2*/GPIO52
19	OUT	USE_HDD_OOB_L	F46 REQ3*/GPIO54

NO STUFF
R2054 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

7	TP_PCH_STRP_BBS1	F42	GNT1*/GPIO51
7	TP_PCH_STRP_ESI_L	H42	GNT2*/GPIO53
	PCH_STRP_TOPBLK_SWP_L	D44	GNT3*/GPIO55

(IPU-PCIERST#)

19	IN	BLC_GPIO	A47	PIRQE*/GPIO2
55 19	IN	AUD_IP_PERIPHERAL_DET	C41	PIRQF*/GPIO3
33 19	IN	TBT_PWR_REQ_L	F45	PIRQG*/GPIO4
54 19	IN	AUD_I2C_INT_L	F40	PIRQH*/GPIO5
7		TP_PCI_PME_L	H2	PME* (IPU)
27 25	OUT	PLT_RESET_L	F7	PLTRSTB*

75 25	OUT	LPC_CLK33M_SMC_R	G51 CLKOUT_PCI0
25	OUT	LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS_R	E49 CLKOUT_PCI1
7		TP_PCI_CLK33M_OUT2	H48 CLKOUT_PCI2
7		TP_PCI_CLK33M_OUT3	J43 CLKOUT_PCI3
25	OUT	PCH_CLK33M_PCIOUT	G45 CLKOUT_PCI4

(IPD)

=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_GPIO 8 17 18 20
=PP3V3_S3_PCH_GPIO 8 25
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_GPIO 8 17 18 19 20 25 35

R2016	10K	JTAG_GMUX_TMS	19
R2017	10K	BLC_I2C_MUX_SEL	19
R2018	10K	USE_HDD_OOB_L	19
R2030	10K	BLC_GPIO	19

NO STUFF Redundant to pull-up on audio page

R2014	10K	AUD_IP_PERIPHERAL_DET	19 55
R2031	10K	TBT_PWR_REQ_L	19 33

NO STUFF Redundant to pull-up on audio page

R2033	10K	AUD_I2C_INT_L	19 54
R2069	10K	XDP_DB3_PCH_GPIO14_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE	19 24
R2060	10K	XDP_DA0_PCH_GPIO59_USB_EXTA_OC_L	19 24
R2061	10K	XDP_DA1_PCH_GPIO40_USB_EXTB_OC_L	19 24
R2062	10K	XDP_DA2_PCH_GPIO41_USB_EXTC_OC_L	19 24
R2068	10K	XDP_DA3_PCH_GPIO42_USB_EXTD_OC_L	19 24
R2067	10K	AP_PWR_EN	24 36 66

5% 1/20W MF 201

SYNC_MASTER=J13_MLB SYNC_DATE=09/15/2011

PAGE TITLE
PCH PCI/USB/TP/RSVD

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <Preliminary Test>
SIZE C
REVISION <no_LABEL>
BRANCH
PAGE
SHEET 19 OF 80

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
RAMCFG_SLOT	RAMCFG3:H,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG0:H

Systems with no chip-down memory should pull all 4 RAMCFG GPIOs high.
Systems with chip-down memory should add pull-downs on another page and set straps per software.

R2574 is 1K series resistor between U2100 output and PCH input to reduce the current between the two drivers..

=PP3V3_S0_PCH_GPIO

RAMCFG3:H R2172 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
RAMCFG2:H R2173 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
RAMCFG1:H R2174 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
RAMCFG0:H R2175 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

OMIT_TABLE

U1800 PCH-PPT-MB-SFF-ES1 BGA QP8D-MM915462 (6 OF 10)

GPIO / CPU/MISC

XDP_FC1_TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT	W1	BMBUSY*/GPIO0	
FW_PME_L	B40	GPIO1	
DPMUX_UC_IRQ	C43	GPIO6	
SMC_RUNTIME_SCI_L	A45	GPIO7	
TP_PCH_GPIO8	H17	GPIO8 (IPU RSMRST#)	
WOL_EN	C5	LAN_PHY_PWR_CTRL/GPIO12	
XDP_FC0_PCH_GPIO15_MEM_VDD_SEL_1V5_L	K6	GPIO15 (IPU)	
XDP_DD2_PCH_GPIO16_AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN_PCH	AA3	SATA4GP/GPIO16	
LPCPLUS_GPIO	B44	GPIO17	
ODD_PWR_EN_L	W3	SCLOCK/GPIO22	
TBT_GO2SX_BIDIR	K15	GPIO24	
SMC_WAKE_SCI_L	C15	GPIO27 (IPU DeepS4/S5)	
XDP_DC0_PCH_GPIO28_ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L	G1	GPIO28 (IPU RSMRST#)	
TBT_SW_RESET_R_L	R3	STP_PCI*/GPIO34	
XDP_DC1_PCH_GPIO35_MXM_GOOD	W12	GPIO35	
XDP_DD0_PCH_GPIO36_DP_GPU_TBT_SEL	W6	SATA2GP/GPIO36 (IPD PLTRST#)	
XDP_DD1_PCH_GPIO37_JTAG_ISP_TCK	M6	SATA3GP/GPIO37 (IPD PLTRST#)	
JTAG_ISP_TDO	N3	SLOAD/GPIO38	
JTAG_ISP_TDI	U10	SDATAOUT0/GPIO39	
FW_PWR_EN_PCH	U1	SDATAOUT1/GPIO48	
XDP_DD3_PCH_GPIO49_ENET_LOW_PWR_PCH	AA1	SATA5GP/GPIO49	
SPIROM_USE_MLB	K17	GPIO57	

MLB_RAMCFG3	K42	GPIO68	
MLB_RAMCFG2	A43	GPIO69	
MLB_RAMCFG1	D40	GPIO70	
MLB_RAMCFG0	A41	GPIO71	
PCH_A20GATE	U3	A20GATE	
PCH_PECI	AU12	(IPD)PECI	
PCH_RCIN_L	U6	RCIN*	
PCH_PROCPWRGD	AU10	PROCPWRGD	
PM_THRMTRIP_L_R	BC9	THRMTRIP*	
PCH_INIT3V3_L	R6	INIT3_3V* (IPU)	
PCH_DF_TVS	BC7	DF_TVS (IPD PLTRST#7)	
	AK10	TS_VSS1	
	AH12	TS_VSS2	
	AK12	TS_VSS3	
	AH10	TS_VSS4	
NC	U40	NC_1	

NO STUFF R2170 43 1/20W MF 201 — CPU_PECI
NO STUFF R2140 0 1/20W MF 201 — CPU_PWRGD
NO STUFF R2156 390 1/20W MF 201 — PM_THRMTRIP_L

=PP1V8_S0_PCH_VCC_DFTERM
R2179 2.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R2178 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
CPU_PROC_SEL_L
DF_TVS:DMI & FDI Term Voltage
Set to Vss when Low
Set to Vcc when High

NO STUFF R2130 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
This has internal pull up and should not pulled low
THIS SIGNAL IS INTENDED FOR FIRMWARE HUB AND WE ARE NOT USING IT

	A4	VSS_NCTF	
	A5		
	A48		
	A49		
	A51		
	BH1		
	BH51		
	BJ1		
	BJ3		
	BJ49		
	BJ51		
	BL1		
	BL3		
	BL4		
	BL48	NCTF	
	BL49		
	BL51		
	C3		
	C49		
	C51		
	D1		
	D51		
	E1		

VSS_NCTF

TBT_SW_RESET_L — R2180 0 1/20W MF 201 — TBT_SW_RESET_L

=PP3V3_S0_PCH_GPIO
C2113 0.1UF 10V X5R-CERM 0201
CRITICAL 74LVC1G08 SOT891 U2100
TBT PWR EN goes high for JTAG Programming
TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT — R2160 10K 1/20W MF 201 — TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT_ISOL
NC

JTAG Isolation due to glitch in and out of sleep
NOTE TCK from PCH is Push Pull CMOS
NOTE TMS/TDI from PCH is Open Drain
NOTE TDO from CR is Push Pull CMOS

CRITICAL
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_STRAPS — R2188 10K 1/20W MF 201 — Q2160 SSM6N15AFE SOT563 — R2163 10K 1/20W MF 201 — =PP3V3_TBT_PCH_GPIO
JTAG_ISP_TMS — JTAG_TBT_TMS

CRITICAL
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_STRAPS — R2199 10K 1/20W MF 201 — Q2160 SSM6N15AFE SOT563 — R2161 10K 1/20W MF 201 — =PP3V3_TBT_PCH_GPIO
JTAG_ISP_TDI — JTAG_TBT_TDI

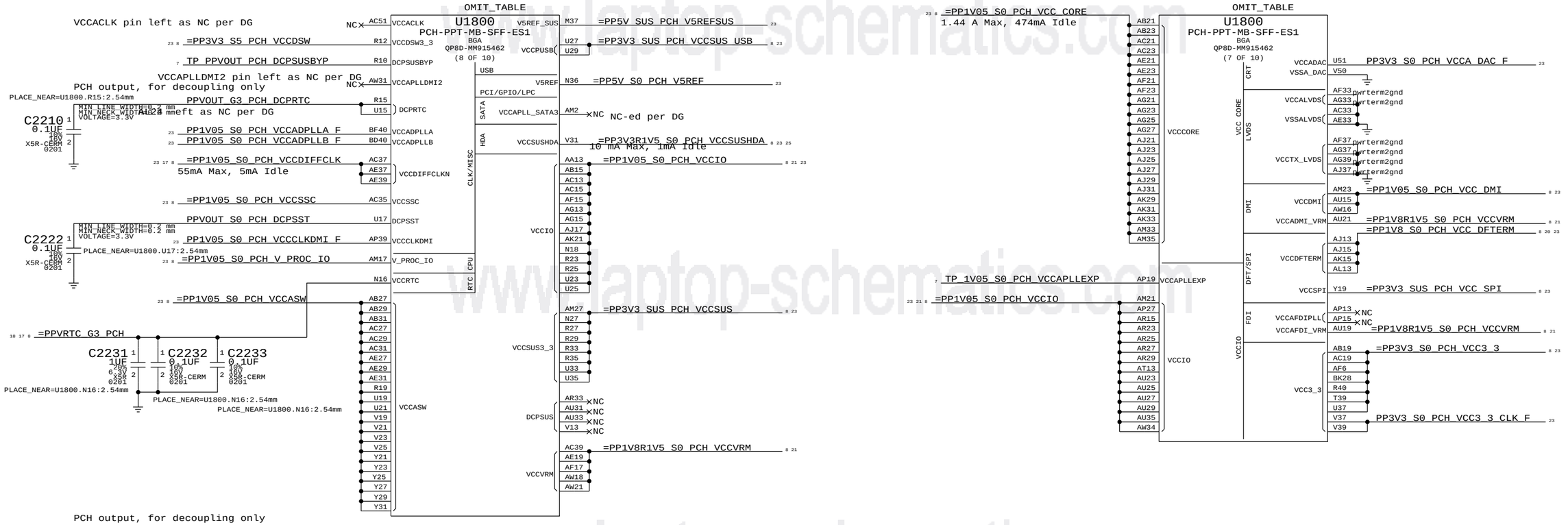
CRITICAL
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_STRAPS — R2186 10K 1/20W MF 201 — Q2162 SSM6N15AFE SOT563 — R2162 10K 1/20W MF 201 — =PP3V3_TBT_PCH_GPIO
JTAG_ISP_TDO — JTAG_TBT_TDO

CRITICAL
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_STRAPS — R2113 10K 1/20W MF 201 — Q2162 SSM6N15AFE SOT563 — R2164 10K 1/20W MF 201 — =PP3V3_TBT_PCH_GPIO
JTAG_ISP_TCK — JTAG_TBT_TCK

=PP3V3_S5_PCH_GPIO
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_GPIO
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_GPIO

R2185	10K		FW_PME_L
R2196	10K		SMC_RUNTIME_SCI_L
R2190	100K		LPCPLUS_GPIO
		NO STUFF Must stuff R2197 when R2180 NO STUFFed.	
R2197	10K		TBT_SW_RESET_R_L
R2184	10K		FW_PWR_EN_PCH
R2150	10K		PCH_A20GATE
R2155	10K		PCH_RCIN_L
R2194	10K		WOL_EN
R2192	10K		TBT_GO2SX_BIDIR
R2193	100K		SPIROM_USE_MLB
R2191	10K		SMC_WAKE_SCI_L
R2111	20K		DPMUX_UC_IRQ
R2195	100K		AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN_PCH
R2112	10K		ODD_PWR_EN_L
R2198	10K		XDP_DD0_PCH_GPIO36_DP_GPU_TBT_SEL
R2116	10K		ENET_LOW_PWR_PCH

SYNC_MASTER=J13_MLB SYNC_DATE=09/15/2011
PAGE TITLE: PCH GPIO/MISC/NCTF
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: <Preliminary Test> SIZE: C
REVISION: <no_LABEL>
BRANCH:
PAGE:
SHEET: 20 OF 80



SYNC_MASTER=J13_MLB SYNC_DATE=09/15/2011

PAGE TITLE
PCH POWER

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <Preliminary Test>
SIZE C
REVISION <no_LABEL>
BRANCH
PAGE
SHEET 21 OF 80

OMIT_TABLE

U1800

PCH-PPT-MB-SFF-ES1

BGA

QP8D-MM915462

(9 OF 10)

AA7			AP2
AA9			AP4
AA11			AP7
AA39			AP9
AA41			AP11
AA43			AP17
AA45			AP21
AB2			AP23
AB4			AP25
AB17			AP29
AB25			AP31
AB33			AP33
AB35			AP35
AB37			AP37
AB48			AP41
AB50			AP43
AC7			AP45
AC9			AP48
AC11			AP50
AC17			AR6
AC25			AR8
AC41			AR17
AC43			AR19
AC45			AR21
AE7			AR31
AE9			AR35
AE11			AR37
AE13			AT7
AE15			AT9
AE17			AT11
AE25			AT39
AE35			AT41
AE41			AT43
AE43			AT45
AE45			AU17
AF2			AU37
AF4			AV2
AF8			AV4
AF19			AV48
AF25			AV50
AF27			AW7
AF29	VSS	VSS	AW9
AF31			AW11
AF35			AW13
AF48			AW23
AF50			AW25
AG7			AW27
AG9			AW29
AG11			AW36
AG17			AW39
AG19			AW41
AG29			AW43
AG31			AW45
AG35			AY10
AG41			B6
AG43			B10
AG45			B14
AH2			B18
AJ7			B22
AJ9			B26
AJ11			B30
AJ19			B34
AJ33			B38
AJ35			B42
AJ39			B46
AJ41			BA7
AJ43			BA9
AJ45			BA11
AK2			BA13
AK4			BA16
AK17			BA18
AK19			BA21
AK23			BA23
AK25			BA25
AK27			BA27
AK35			BA29
AK37			BA31
AK48			BA34
AK50			BA36
AL7			BA39
AL9			BA41
AL11			BA43
AL39			BA45
AL41			BB2
AL43			BB4
AL45			BB48
AM15			BB50
AM19			BC11
AM25			BC13
AM29			BC16
AM31			BC18
AM37			BC21

OMIT_TABLE

U1800

PCH-PPT-MB-SFF-ES1

BGA

QP8D-MM915462

(10 OF 10)

BC23			G39
BC25			G41
BC27			G43
BC29			J7
BC31			J9
BC34			J11
BC36			J13
BC39			J16
BC41			J18
BC43			J21
BC45			J23
BD15			J25
BD24			J27
BE7			J29
BE9			J31
BE11			J34
BE13			J36
BE16			J39
BE18			J41
BE21			J45
BE23			K2
BE25			K4
BE27			K48
BE29			K50
BE31			L7
BE34			L9
BE36			L11
BE39			L13
BE41			L16
BE43			L18
BE45			L21
BF2			L23
BF4			L25
BF15			L27
BF24			L29
BF48			L31
BF50			L34
BH6			L36
BH10			L39
BH14	VSS	VSS	L41
BH18			L43
BH22			L45
BH26			N7
BH28			N9
BH30			N11
BH32			N13
BH34			N21
BH38			N23
BH42			N25
BH44			N29
BH46			N31
BH48			N34
BK10			N39
BK14			N41
BK18			N43
BK22			N45
BK26			P2
BK30			P4
BK32			P48
BK34			P50
BK38			R17
BK42			R21
BK46			R31
D6			R37
D10			T7
D14			T9
D18			T11
D22			T13
D26			T41
D30			T43
D34			T45
D38			U31
D42			U49
D46			V2
F2			V4
F4			V7
F48			V9
F50			V11
G7			V15
G9			V17
G11			V27
G13			V29
G16			V33
G18			V35
G21			V41
G23			V43
G25			V45
G27			V48
G29			Y15
G31			Y17
G34			Y33
G36			Y35
			Y37

SYNC MASTER=J13 MLB SYNC DATE=09/15/2011

PAGE TITLE

PCH GROUNDS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <Preliminary Test> SIZE C

REVISION <no_LABEL>

BRANCH

PAGE

SHEET 22 OF 80

L2406
10UH-0.12A-0.36OHM
0603
=PP1V05_S0_PCH
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCCLKDMI_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
C2411 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-2
PLACE NEAR=U1800 AP39 2 54mm

PCH VCCSUS3_3 BYPASS
(PCH SUSPEND USB 3.3V PWR)
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_VCCSUS
C2484 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C2413 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
PLACE NEAR U1800 R27 2 54mm
PLACE NEAR U1800 N27 2 54mm

=PP1V8_S0_PCH_VCC_DFTERM
C2440 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
PLACE NEAR U1800 AJ13 2 54mm

=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_SATA
C2444 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C2452 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
PLACE NEAR U1800 AB15 2 54mm
PLACE NEAR U1800 AG13 2 54mm

PCH VCCIO BYPASS
(PCH USB 1 05V PWR)
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_VCCSUS_USB
C2446 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
PLACE NEAR U1800 U27 2 54mm

R2450 0 5% 1/20W MF 201
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCCADAC
PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCCA_DAC_F
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
C2450 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-2
C2451 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C2455 0.01UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
PLACE NEAR U1800 US1 2 54mm
PLACE NEAR U1800 US1 2 54mm
PLACE NEAR U1800 US1 2 54mm

=PP1V05_S0_PCH_V_PROC_IO
C2416 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
C2417 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C2430 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
PLACE NEAR U1800 AM17 2 54mm
PLACE NEAR U1800 AM17 2 54mm
PLACE NEAR U1800 AM17 2 54mm

PCH VCCSUSHDA BYPASS
(PCH HD Audio 3 3V/1 5V PWR)
=PP3V3R1V5_S0_PCH_VCCSUSHDA
C2441 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
PLACE NEAR U1800 V31 2 54mm

=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCSSC
C2475 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
PLACE NEAR U1800 AC35 2 54mm

=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_VCCSUS
C2476 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
PLACE NEAR U1800 R33 2 54mm

=PP3V3_S5_PCH_VCCDSW
C2499 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
PLACE NEAR U1800 R12 2 54mm

=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_VCC_SPI
C2442 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
PLACE NEAR U1800 Y19 2 54mm

=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCDIFFCLK
C2434 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
PLACE NEAR U1800 AC37 2 54mm

=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO
C2469 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
PLACE NEAR U1800 AJ17 2 54mm

PCH VCCIO BYPASS
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_DMI
C2419 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
PLACE NEAR U1800 AM23 2 54mm

=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_DMI
C2418 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
PLACE NEAR U1800 AW16 2 54mm

PCH VCC3 3 BYPASS
(PCH PCI 3 3V PWR)

PCH VCCCORE BYPASS
(PCH 1 05V CORE PWR)
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_CORE
C2481 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C2482 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C2483 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C2460 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-2
PLACE NEAR U1800 AB21 2 54mm
PLACE NEAR U1800 AB21 2 54mm
PLACE NEAR U1800 AB21 2 54mm
PLACE NEAR U1800 AB21 2 54mm

=PP3V3_S0_PCH
=PP5V_S0_PCH
PCH VSREF Filter & Follower
(PCH Reference for 5V Tolerance on PCI)
R2405 100 5% 1/20W MF 201
D2400 BAT54DW-X-G SOT-363
PP5V_S0_PCH_V5REF
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
NEED PWR CONSTRAINT
=PP5V_S0_PCH_V5REF
C2439 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
PLACE NEAR U1800 N36 2 54mm

=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_CLK
R2451 1 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_CLK_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
L2451 10UH-0.12A-0.36OHM 0603
PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_CLK_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
C2453 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C2454 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
PLACE NEAR=U1800 V37 2 54mm
PLACE NEAR=U1800 V37 2 54mm

=PP3V3_S0_PCH
=PP5V_SUS_PCH
PCH VSREF SUS Filter & Follower
(PCH Reference for 5V Tolerance on USB)
1 mA S0 S5
R2404 10 5% 1/20W MF 201
D2400 BAT54DW-X-G SOT-363
PP5V_SUS_PCH_V5REFSUS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
NEED PWR CONSTRAINT
=PP5V_SUS_PCH_V5REFSUS
C2438 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
PLACE NEAR U1800 M37 2 54mm

=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCADPLL
R2460 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCADPLLA_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
L2460 10UH-0.12A-0.36OHM 0603
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCADPLLA_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
68 mA
PCH VCCADPLLA Filter
(PCH DPLLA PWR)
C2403 100UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 1206-1
C2402 100UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 1206-1
C2461 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
PLACE NEAR=U1800 BF40 2 54mm
PLACE NEAR=U1800 BF40 2 54mm
PLACE NEAR=U1800 BF40 2 54mm

R2465 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCADPLLB_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
L2465 10UH-0.12A-0.36OHM 0603
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCADPLLB_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
69 mA
PCH VCCADPLLB Filter
(PCH DPLLB PWR)
C2462 100UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 1206-1
C2465 100UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 1206-1
C2466 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
PLACE NEAR=U1800 BD40 2 54mm
PLACE NEAR=U1800 BD40 2 54mm
PLACE NEAR=U1800 BD40 2 54mm

=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO
C2429 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C2414 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C2407 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C2463 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C2401 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-2
PLACE NEAR=U1800 AR25 2 54mm
PLACE NEAR=U1800 AU25 2 54mm
PLACE NEAR=U1800 AU29 2 54mm
PLACE NEAR=U1800 AR29 2 54mm
PLACE NEAR=U1800 AU27 2 54mm
PLACE NEAR=U1800 BF40 2 54mm

=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCASW
C2426 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C2456 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C2496 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C2428 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603
C2420 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603
PLACE NEAR U1800 AB27 2 54mm
PLACE NEAR U1800 AB27 2 54mm
PLACE NEAR U1800 AB27 2 54mm
PLACE NEAR U1800 AB27 2 54mm
PLACE NEAR U1800 AB27 2 54mm
PLACE NEAR U1800 BD40 2 54mm

=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3
C2421 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
PLACE NEAR U1800 BK28 2 54mm

=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3
C2423 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
PLACE NEAR U1800 AF6 2 54mm

=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3
C2422 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
PLACE NEAR U1800 AB19 2 54mm

=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3
C2424 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
PLACE NEAR U1800 T39 2 54mm

=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3
C2486 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C2485 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
PLACE NEAR U1800 AC19 2 54mm
PLACE NEAR U1800 R40 2 54mm

SYNC_MASTER=J13_MLB
SYNC_DATE=09/15/2011

PAGE TITLE: PCH DECOUPLING

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <Preliminary Test>
SIZE: C
REVISION: <no_LABEL>
BRANCH:
PAGE:
SHEET: 23 OF 80

CPU Micro2-XDP

=PPVCCIO_S0_XDP

=PP3V3_S0_XDP
NO STUFF
R2540 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL
XDP_CONN
J2500
DF40RC-60DP-0.4V
M-ST-SM1

NOTE: This is not the standard XDP pinout.
Use with 921-0133 Adapter Flex to
support chipset debug.

XDP_CPU_PREQ_L	OBSEN_A0	OBSEN_C0	CPU_CFG<16>
XDP_CPU_PRDY_L	OBSEN_A1	OBSEN_C1	CPU_CFG<17>
XDP_BPM_L<0>	OBSDATA_A0	OBSDATA_C0	CPU_CFG<0>
XDP_BPM_L<1>	OBSDATA_A1	OBSDATA_C1	CPU_CFG<1>
XDP_BPM_L<2>	OBSDATA_A2	OBSDATA_C2	CPU_CFG<2>
XDP_BPM_L<3>	OBSDATA_A3	OBSDATA_C3	CPU_CFG<3>
CPU_CFG<10>	OBSEN_B0	OBSEN_D0	CPU_CFG<8>
CPU_CFG<11>	OBSEN_B1	OBSEN_D1	CPU_CFG<9>
XDP_OBSDATA_B<0>	OBSDATA_B0	OBSDATA_D0	CPU_CFG<4>
XDP_OBSDATA_B<1>	OBSDATA_B1	OBSDATA_D1	CPU_CFG<5>
XDP_OBSDATA_B<2>	OBSDATA_B2	OBSDATA_D2	CPU_CFG<6>
XDP_OBSDATA_B<3>	OBSDATA_B3	OBSDATA_D3	CPU_CFG<7>
XDP_CPU_PWRGD	PWRGD/HOOK0	ITPCLK/HOOK4	XDP_CPU_CLK100M_P
XDP_CPU_PWRBTN_L	HOOK1	ITPCLK#/HOOK5	XDP_CPU_CLK100M_N
	VCC_OBS_AB	VCC_OBS_CD	
XDP_CPU_CFG<0>	HOOK2	RESET#/HOOK6	XDP_CPURST_L
XDP_VR_READY	HOOK3	DBR#/HOOK7	XDP_DBRESET_L
=SMBUS_XDP_SDA	SDA	TDO	XDP_CPU_TDO
=SMBUS_XDP_SCL	SCL	TRSTn	XDP_CPU_TRST_L
	TCK1	TDI	XDP_CPU_TDI
XDP_CPU_TCK	TCK0	TMS	XDP_CPU_TMS
	NCX	XDP_PRESENT#	

NOTE: XDP_DBRESET_L pulled-up to 3.3V on PCH Support Page

XDP C2500 0.1UF 10% 10V X7R-CERM 0402
XDP C2501 0.1UF 10% 10V X7R-CERM 0402
518S0847

(R2560-R2563)
XDP_CPU:BPM

XDP_BPM_L<4>	R2560	0
XDP_BPM_L<5>	R2561	0
XDP_BPM_L<6>	R2562	0
XDP_BPM_L<7>	R2563	0

(R2564-R2567)
XDP_CPU:CFG

CPU_CFG<12>	R2564	0
CPU_CFG<13>	R2565	0
CPU_CFG<14>	R2566	0
CPU_CFG<15>	R2567	0

CPU_PWRGD	R2500	1K	XDP, PLACE_NEAR=U1000.C60:2.54mm
PM_PWRBTN_L	R2502	0	XDP, PLACE_NEAR=U4900.P17:2.54mm
CPU_CFG<0>	R2501	1K	XDP, PLACE_NEAR=U1000.B57:2.54mm
PM_PCH_SYS_PWROK	R2504	330	XDP

R2581 1K 1/20W 5% MF 201
R2580 1K 1/20W 5% MF 201

(R2520-R2537)
XDP

XDP SIGNALS

PCH SIGNALS

XDP signal		PCH signal
XDP_DA0_USB_EXTA_OC_L	R2520 33	XDP_DA0_PCH_GPIO59_USB_EXTA_OC_L
XDP_DA1_USB_EXTB_OC_L	R2521 33	XDP_DA1_PCH_GPIO40_USB_EXTB_OC_L
XDP_DA2_USB_EXTC_OC_L	R2522 33	XDP_DA2_PCH_GPIO41_USB_EXTC_OC_L
XDP_DA3_USB_EXTD_OC_L	R2523 33	XDP_DA3_PCH_GPIO42_USB_EXTD_OC_L
XDP_DB0_USB_EXTB_OC_EHCI_L	R2524 33	XDP_DB0_PCH_GPIO43_USB_EXTB_OC_EHCI
XDP_DB1_USB_EXTD_OC_EHCI_L	R2525 33	XDP_DB1_PCH_GPIO9_USB_EXTD_OC_EHCI_L
XDP_DB2_AP_PWR_EN	R2526 33	XDP_DB2_PCH_GPIO10_AP_PWR_EN
XDP_DB3_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE	R2527 33	XDP_DB3_PCH_GPIO14_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE
XDP_FC0_MEM_VDD_SEL_1V5_L	R2528 33	XDP_FC0_PCH_GPIO15_MEM_VDD_SEL_1V5_L
XDP_FC1	R2529 33	XDP_FC1_TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT
XDP_DC0_ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L	R2530 33	XDP_DC0_PCH_GPIO28_ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L
XDP_DC1_MXM_GOOD	R2531 33	XDP_DC1_PCH_GPIO35_MXM_GOOD
XDP_DC2_DP_AUXCH_ISOL	R2532 33	XDP_DC2_PCH_GPIO21_DP_AUXCH_ISOL
XDP_DC3_SATARDRVR_EN	R2533 33	XDP_DC3_PCH_GPIO19_SATARDRVR_EN
XDP_DD0_DP_GPU_TBT_SEL	R2534 33	XDP_DD0_PCH_GPIO36_DP_GPU_TBT_SEL
XDP_DD1_JTAG_ISP_TCK	R2535 33	XDP_DD1_PCH_GPIO37_JTAG_ISP_TCK
XDP_DD2_AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN	R2536 33	XDP_DD2_PCH_GPIO16_AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN_PCH
XDP_DD3_ENET_LOW_PWR	R2537 33	XDP_DD3_PCH_GPIO49_ENET_LOW_PWR_PCH

Non-XDP Signals

XDP_DA0_PCH_GPIO59_USB_EXTA_OC_L	R2590	0	USB_EXTA_OC_L
XDP_DA1_PCH_GPIO40_USB_EXTB_OC_L	R2591	0	USB_EXTB_OC_L
XDP_DB2_PCH_GPIO10_AP_PWR_EN	R2596	0	AP_PWR_EN
XDP_DB3_PCH_GPIO14_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE	R2597	0	SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE
XDP_DC3_PCH_GPIO19_SATARDRVR_EN	R2573	0	SATARDRVR_EN
XDP_DC0_PCH_GPIO28_ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L	R2570	0	ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L
XDP_DC2_PCH_GPIO21_DP_AUXCH_ISOL	R2572	0	DP_AUXCH_ISOL
XDP_FC1_TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT	R2574	1K	TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT_ISOL

PPDDR:1V5

XDP_FC0_PCH_GPIO15_MEM_VDD_SEL_1V5_L	R2595	0	MEM_VDD_SEL_1V5_L
XDP_DD1_PCH_GPIO37_JTAG_ISP_TCK	R2575	0	JTAG_ISP_TCK
XDP_DD2_PCH_GPIO16_AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN_PCH	R2576	0	AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN_PCH
XDP_DD3_PCH_GPIO49_ENET_LOW_PWR_PCH	R2577	0	ENET_LOW_PWR_PCH

=PPVCCIO_S0_XDP

XDP_CPU_TDO	R2510	51	XDP, PLACE_NEAR=J2500.52:2.54mm
XDP_CPU_TDI	R2511	51	XDP, PLACE_NEAR=U1000.K61:2.54mm
XDP_CPU_TMS	R2512	51	XDP, PLACE_NEAR=U1000.H59:2.54mm
XDP_CPU_TCK	R2513	51	XDP, PLACE_NEAR=U1000.J58:2.54mm
XDP_CPU_TRST_L	R2514	51	XDP, PLACE_NEAR=U1000.H63:2.54mm

ITPCLK/HOOK4	XDP_CPU_CLK100M_P	R2515 0	XDP, PLACE_NEAR=R1841.1:2.54mm
ITPCLK#/HOOK5	XDP_CPU_CLK100M_N	R2516 0	XDP, PLACE_NEAR=R1840.1:2.54mm
RESET#/HOOK6	XDP_CPURST_L	R2505 1K	XDP, PLACE_NEAR=U1000.G3:2.54mm

PCH Micro2-XDP

=PP3V3_S5_XDP

CRITICAL
XDP_CONN
J2550
DF40RC-60DP-0.4V
M-ST-SM1

NOTE: This is not the standard XDP pinout.
Use with 921-0133 Adapter Flex to
support chipset debug.

TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_A<0>	OBSEN_A0	OBSEN_C0	XDP_FC0_MEM_VDD_SEL_1V5_L
TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_A<1>	OBSEN_A1	OBSEN_C1	XDP_FC1
XDP_DA0_USB_EXTA_OC_L	OBSDATA_A0	OBSDATA_C0	XDP_DC0_ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L
XDP_DA1_USB_EXTB_OC_L	OBSDATA_A1	OBSDATA_C1	XDP_DC1_MXM_GOOD
XDP_DA2_USB_EXTC_OC_L	OBSDATA_A2	OBSDATA_C2	XDP_DC2_DP_AUXCH_ISOL
XDP_DA3_USB_EXTD_OC_L	OBSDATA_A3	OBSDATA_C3	XDP_DC3_SATARDRVR_EN
TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_B<0>	OBSEN_B0	OBSEN_D0	TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_D<0>
TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_B<1>	OBSEN_B1	OBSEN_D1	TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_D<1>
XDP_DB0_USB_EXTB_OC_EHCI_L	OBSDATA_B0	OBSDATA_D0	XDP_DD0_DP_GPU_TBT_SEL
XDP_DB1_USB_EXTD_OC_EHCI_L	OBSDATA_B1	OBSDATA_D1	XDP_DD1_JTAG_ISP_TCK
XDP_DB2_AP_PWR_EN	OBSDATA_B2	OBSDATA_D2	XDP_DD2_AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN
XDP_DB3_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE	OBSDATA_B3	OBSDATA_D3	XDP_DD3_ENET_LOW_PWR
XDP_PCH_S5_PWRGD	PWRGD/HOOK0	ITPCLK/HOOK4	TP_XDP_PCH_HOOK4
XDP_PCH_PWRBTN_L	HOOK1	ITPCLK#/HOOK5	TP_XDP_PCH_HOOK5
	VCC_OBS_AB	VCC_OBS_CD	
TP_XDPPCH_HOOK2	HOOK2	RESET#/HOOK6	XDPPCH_PLTRST_L
TP_XDPPCH_HOOK3	HOOK3	DBR#/HOOK7	XDP_DBRESET_L
=SMBUS_XDP_SDA	SDA	TDO	XDP_PCH_TDO
=SMBUS_XDP_SCL	SCL	TRSTn	TP_XDP_PCH_TRST_L
	TCK1	TDI	XDP_PCH_TDI
XDP_PCH_TCK	TCK0	TMS	XDP_PCH_TMS
	NCX	XDP_PRESENT#	

NOTE: XDP_DBRESET_L pulled-up to 3.3V on PCH Support Page

XDP C2580 0.1UF 10% 10V X7R-CERM 0402
XDP C2581 0.1UF 10% 10V X7R-CERM 0402
518S0847

PCH/XDP Signal Isolation Notes:

- Following Intel's Debug Prot Design Guid for HR and CR v1.3 doc id 404081.
Initially, stuffing both 33 and 0 ohms and validate whether it is functional in that state, else add BOM options.
- For isolated GPIOs:
  - 'Output' non-XDP signals require pulls.
  - 'Output' PCH/XDP signals require pulls.

R252x, R253x, R257x and R259x should be placed where signal path needs to split between route from PCH to J2550 and path to non-XDP signal destination.

ALL_SYS_PWRGD	R2584	1K	XDP, PLACE_NEAR=J2550.39:2.54mm
PM_PWRBTN_L	R2585	0	XDP, PLACE_NEAR=U4900.P17:2.54mm

1K series R on PCH Support Page

=PP1V05_SUS_PCH_JTAG

XDP_PCH_TDO	R2550	51	XDP, PLACE_NEAR=J2550.52:2.54mm
XDP_PCH_TDI	R2551	51	XDP, PLACE_NEAR=U1800.K5:2.54mm
XDP_PCH_TMS	R2552	51	XDP, PLACE_NEAR=U1800.H7:2.54mm
XDP_PCH_TCK	R2556	51	XDP, PLACE_NEAR=U1800.J3:2.54mm

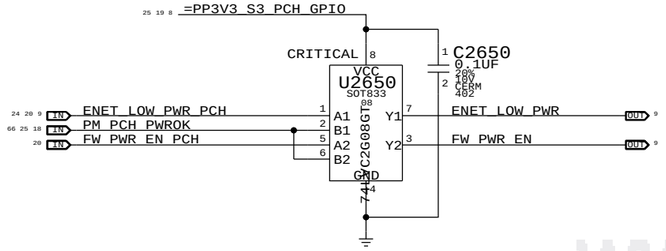
SYNC_MASTER=J30_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/14/2011

PAGE TITLE: CPU & PCH XDP

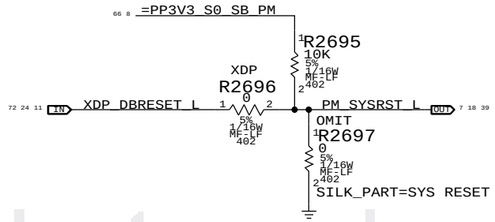
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <Preliminary Test>
SIZE: C
REVISION: <no_LABEL>
BRANCH:
PAGE:
SHEET: 24 OF 80

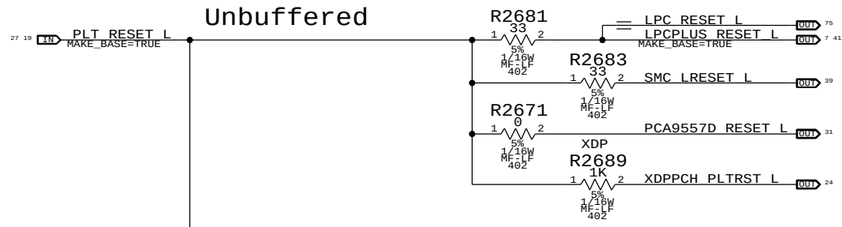
GPIO Glitch Prevention



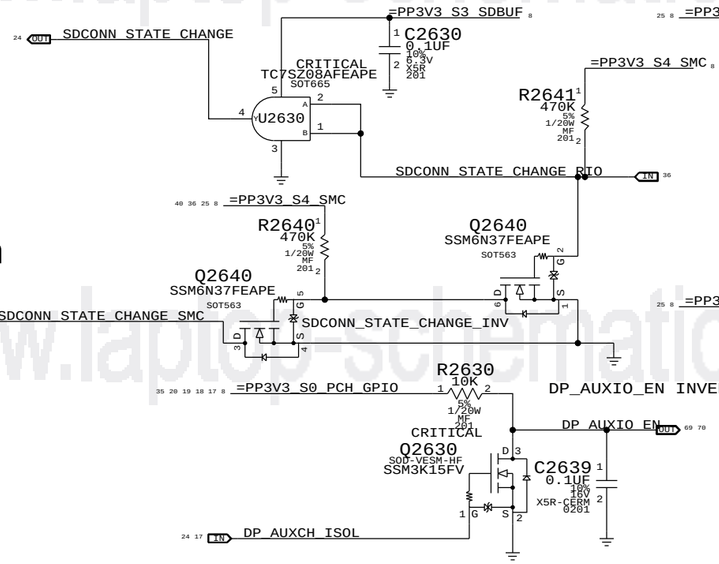
PCH Reset Button



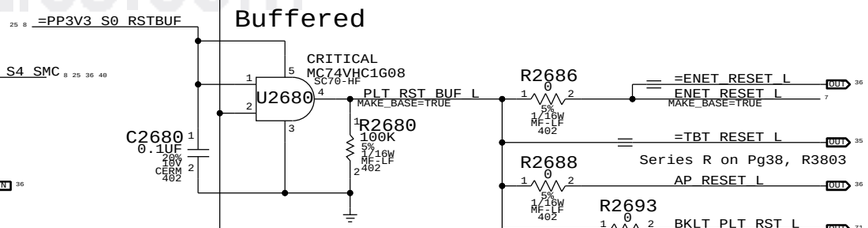
Platform Reset Connections



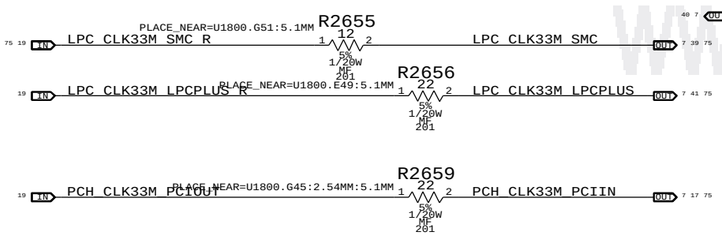
SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE ISOLATION



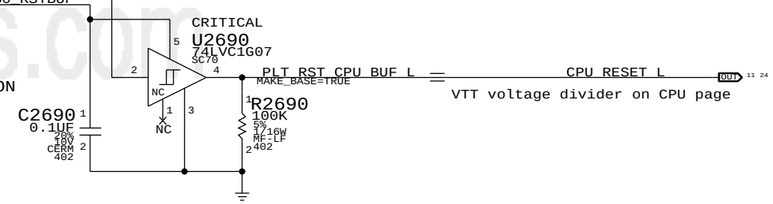
Buffered



33 MHz Clock Series Termination



Buffered CPU reset

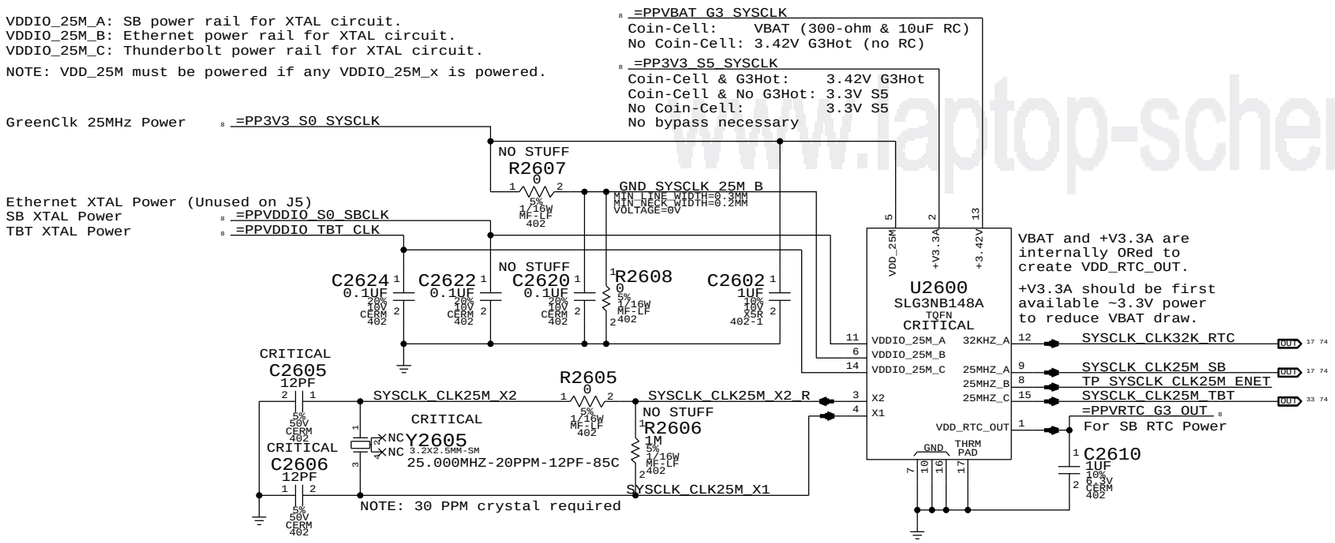


DP_AUXIO_EN INVERSION

System RTC Power Source & 32kHz / 25MHz Clock Generator

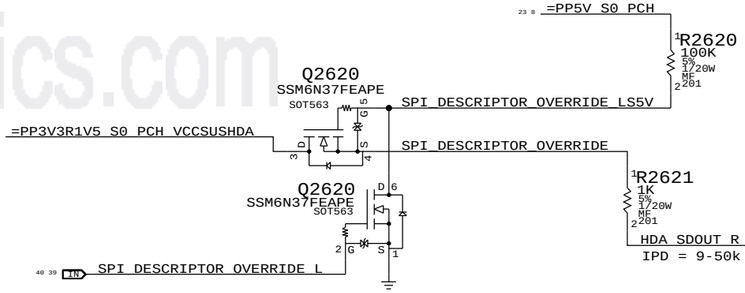
VDDIO_25M_A: SB power rail for XTAL circuit.
VDDIO_25M_B: Ethernet power rail for XTAL circuit.
VDDIO_25M_C: Thunderbolt power rail for XTAL circuit.

NOTE: VDD_25M must be powered if any VDDIO_25M_x is powered.



PCH ME Disable Strap

PCH uses HDA_SDO as a power-up strap. If low, ME functions normally.
If high, ME is disabled. This allows for full re-flashing of SPI ROM.
SMC controls strap enable to allow in-field control of strap setting.
Q2620 & 5V pull-up allows circuit to work regardless of HDA voltage.



SYNC_MASTER=MASTER	SYNC_DATE=MASTER
PAGE TITLE	Chipset Support
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: <Preliminary Test>
	SIZE: C
	REVISION: <no_LABEL>
	BRANCH:
	PAGE:
	SHEET: 25 OF 80

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
HUB_ALLREM	HUB_NONREM1_0,HUB_NONREM0_0
HUB_1NONREM	HUB_NONREM1_0,HUB_NONREM0_1
HUB_2NONREM	HUB_NONREM1_1,HUB_NONREM0_0
HUB_3NONREM	HUB_NONREM1_1,HUB_NONREM0_1

USB MUX FOR LS/FS INTERNAL DEVICES

NON_REM 1 : NON_REM 0 — STRAP PIN CFG

NON_REM 1	NON_REM 0	STRAP PIN CFG
0	0	ALL PORTS ARE REMOVABLE
0	1	PORT 1 IS NON REMOVABLE
1	0	PORT 1&2 ARE NON REMOVABLE
1	1	PORT 1&2&3 ARE NON REMOVABLE

CANNOT INDICATE ALL 4 PORTS ARE NON REMOVABLE ON USB2514B VIA STRAPPING, PROGRAM NON_REMOVABLE DEVICE REGISTER 09H

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
197S0485	1	XTAL 24MHZ 60PPM 16PF 2 5X2X0 55MM 90C	Y2700	CRITICAL	

BOM TABLE

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
338S0824	1	USB HUB 2514B	U2700	CRITICAL	USBHUB:2514B
338S0923	1	USB HUB 2513B	U2700	CRITICAL	USBHUB:2513B
338S0983	1	USB HUB 2512B	U2700	CRITICAL	USBHUB:2512B

D1,D2 ENGINEERING: USE USB2513B PRODUCTION: USE USB2512B
J3X ENGINEERING: USE USB2514B PRODUCTION: USE USB2513B

=PP3V3_S3_USB_HUB — BYPASS=U27000.5::5MM — BYPASS=U2700.5::2MM

C2700 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603 — C2701 0.1UF 10% 10V X7R-CERM 0402 — C2702 0.1UF 10% 10V X7R-CERM 0402 — C2703 0.1UF 10% 10V X7R-CERM 0402

BYPASS=U2700.15::2MM — BYPASS=U2700.10::2MM — BYPASS=U2700.23::5MM — BYPASS=U2700.23::2MM

C2704 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603 — C2705 0.1UF 10% 10V X7R-CERM 0402 — C2706 0.1UF 10% 10V X7R-CERM 0402 — C2708 0.1UF 10% 10V X7R-CERM 0402

CRITICAL
Y2700 SM-2 OMIT_TABLE
24.000MHZ-16PF
BYPASS=U2700.36::2MM — BYPASS=U2650.29::2MM

CRITICAL C2709 18PF 5% 50V CERM 402 — R2700 1M 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — CRITICAL C2710 18PF 5% 50V CERM 402 — R2701 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

HUB_NONREM1_1 — R2702 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R2703 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — HUB_NONREM0_1

HUB_NONREM1_0 — R2704 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R2705 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — HUB_NONREM0_0

R2706 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R2707 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

J5 USES 197S0181 FOR Y2700 DUE TO HEIGHT LIMITATION
J3X USE 197S0284 FOR Y2700 TO SAVE COST

PPUSB_HUB2_VDD1V8 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM VOLTAGE=1.8V
PPUSB_HUB2_VDD1V8PLL MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM VOLTAGE=1.8V

C2711 0.1UF 10% 10V X7R-CERM 0402 — C2712 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402 — C2713 0.1UF 10% 10V X7R-CERM 0402 — C2714 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

VDD33 — CRFILT — PLLFILT

SYM VER 1
U2700
USB2513B
QFN
OMIT_TABLE

TEST		USBDM_DN1/PRT_DIS_M1	1 USBHUB_DN1_N
RESET*	USB_HUB_RESET_L 26	USBDP_DN1/PRT_DIS_P1	2 USBHUB_DN1_P
XTALIN/CLKIN	USB_HUB_XTAL1 33	USBDM_DN2/PRT_DIS_M2	3 USBHUB_DN2_N 9 26
XTALOUT	USB_HUB_XTAL2 32	USBDP_DN2/PRT_DIS_P2	4 USBHUB_DN2_P 9 26
SUSP_IND/LOCAL_PWR/NON_REM0	USB_HUB_NONREM0 28	USBDM_DN3/PRT_DIS_M3	6 USBHUB_DN3_N BI 9 26
SDA/SMBDATA/NON_REM1	USB_HUB_NONREM1 22	USBDP_DN3/PRT_DIS_P3	7 USBHUB_DN3_P BI 9 26
SCL/SMBCLK/CFG_SEL0	USB_HUB_CFG_SEL0 24	NC	8 USBHUB_DN4_N BI 9 26
HS_IND/CFG_SEL1	USB_HUB_CFG_SEL1 25	NC	9 USBHUB_DN4_P BI 9 26
		PRTPWR1/BC_EN1*	12 TP_USB_HUB_PRTPWR1
		PRTPWR2/BC_EN2*	16 TP_USB_HUB_PRTPWR2
		PRTPWR3/BC_EN3*	18 TP_USB_HUB_PRTPWR3
		NC	20 TP_USB_HUB_PRTPWR4
		IPU OCS1*	13 TP_USB_HUB_OCS1
		IPU OCS2*	17 TP_USB_HUB_OCS2
		IPU OSC3*	19 TP_USB_HUB_OCS3
		IPU NC	21 TP_USB_HUB_OCS4
		RBIAS	35 USB_HUB_RBIAS
		VBUS_DET	27 USB_HUB_VBUS_DET
		USBDM_UP	30 USB_HUB_UP_N BI 19 74
		USBDP_UP	31 USB_HUB_UP_P BI 19 74
THRM_PAD	37		

CKPLUS_WAIVE=ndifpr_badterm
CRITICAL R2709 12K 1% 1/16W MF 402

PCH PORT 7 (EHCI1)

BLUETOOTH FOR D1/D2 & J3X
TRACKPAD/KEYBOARD FOR D1/D2, IR FOR J3X
SMC DEBUG PORT FOR D1/D2, TPAD/KBD FOR J3X
NC FOR D1/D2, SMC DEBUG PORT FOR J3X

=PP3V3_S3_USB_HUB 8 26

NOSTUFF R2716 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — NOSTUFF R2717 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — NOSTUFF R2718 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — NOSTUFF R2719 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — NOSTUFF R2722 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — NOSTUFF R2723 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

26 9 USBHUB_DN3_N
26 9 USBHUB_DN3_P
26 9 USBHUB_DN4_N
26 9 USBHUB_DN4_P
26 9 USBHUB_DN2_N
26 9 USBHUB_DN2_P

=PP3V3_S3_USB_HUB 8 26
R2708 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP3V3_S3_USB_RESET 8
R2712 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
USB_HUB_RESET_L 26
C2715 0.1UF 10% 10V X7R-CERM 0402
BYPASS=U2700.26::2MM

TO CONNECT TP/KB TO PCH XHCI
NOSTUFF R5701 & R5702, STUFF R2720 & R2721

TO PCH XHCI — USB_EXTD_XHCI_N 74 19 BI — NOSTUFF R2720 27 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — USB_TPAD_R_N BI 47 78 — TO TP/KB
TO PCH XHCI — USB_EXTD_XHCI_P 74 19 BI — NOSTUFF R2721 27 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — USB_TPAD_R_P BI 47 78 — TO TP/KB

USB XHCI/EHCI2 PORT MUX FOR EXT B

8 =PP3V3_S3_USBMUX

C2760 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PCH PORT 9 (EHCI2)
USB_EXTB_EHCI_P 19 74 BI
USB_EXTB_EHCI_N 74 19 BI

PCH PORT 1 (XHCI)
USB_EXTB_XHCI_P 19 74 BI
USB_EXTB_XHCI_N 74 19 BI

U2760
PI3USB102ZLE
TQFN
CRITICAL

VCC			
M+	5	Y+	1 USB_EXTB_P 7 36 74
M-	4	Y-	2 USB_EXTB_N BI 7 36 74
D+	7		
D-	6		
OE*	8	SEL	10 USB_EXTB_SEL_XHCI IN 17
GND			

TO CONNECTOR

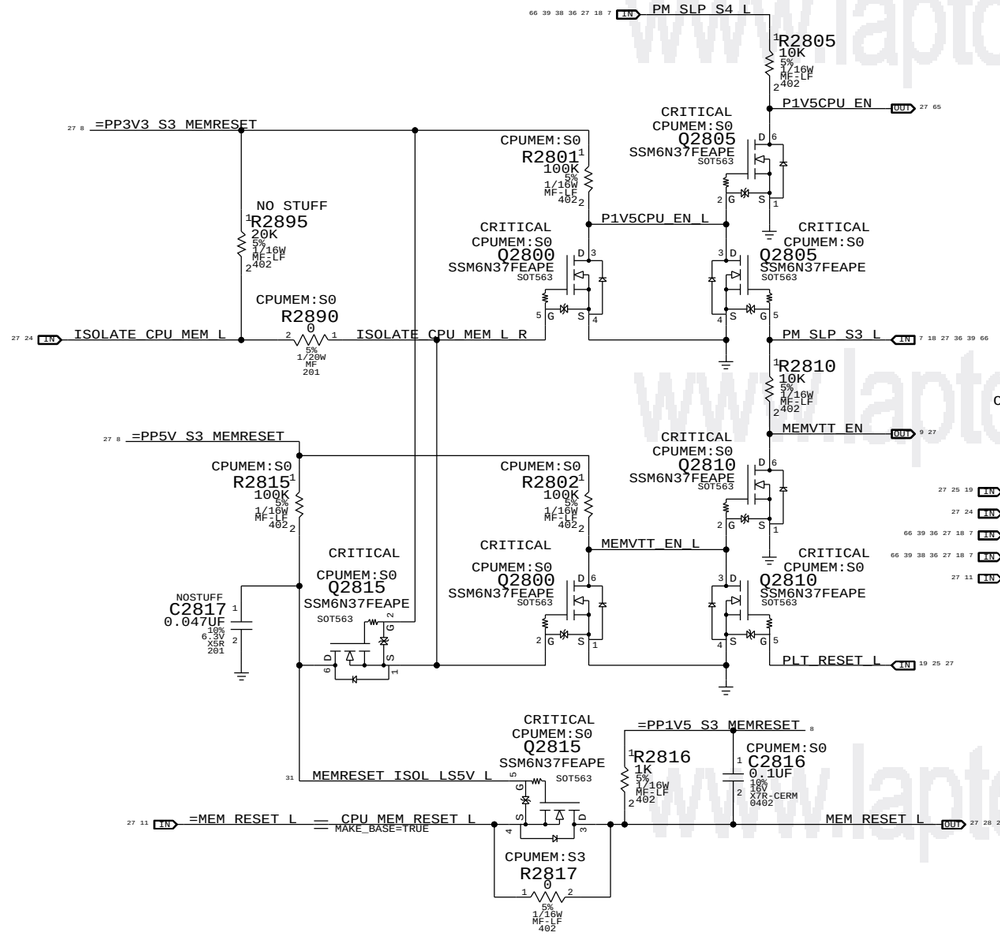
PULL-UP TO 3.3V SUS ON PCH PAGE, SEL PIN IS LEAKAGE-SAFE
PCH GPIO60
SEL=0 CHOOSE USB EHCI2 PORT
SEL=1 CHOOSE USB XHCI PORT

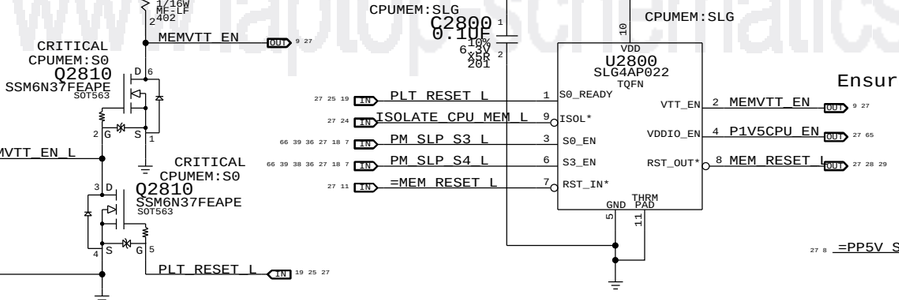
SYNC_MASTER=J5 AMD SYNC_DATE=08/17/2011
PAGE TITLE: USB HUB & MUX
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: <Preliminary Test> SIZE: C
REVISION: <no_LABEL>
BRANCH:
PAGE:
SHEET: 26 OF 80

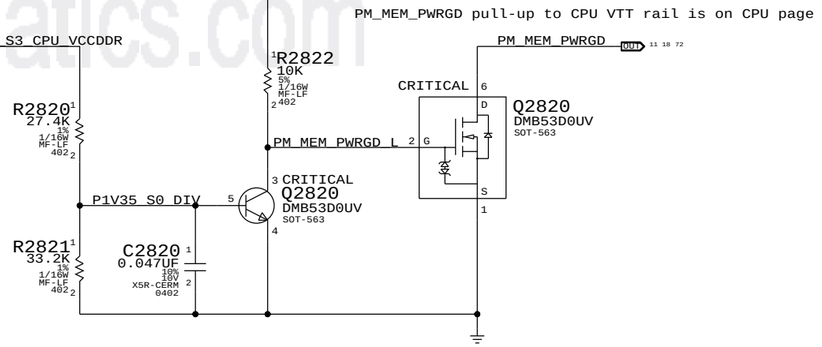
The circuit below handles CPU and VTT power during S0->S3->S0 transitions, as well as isolating the CPU's SM_DRAMRST# output from the SO-DIMMs when necessary.

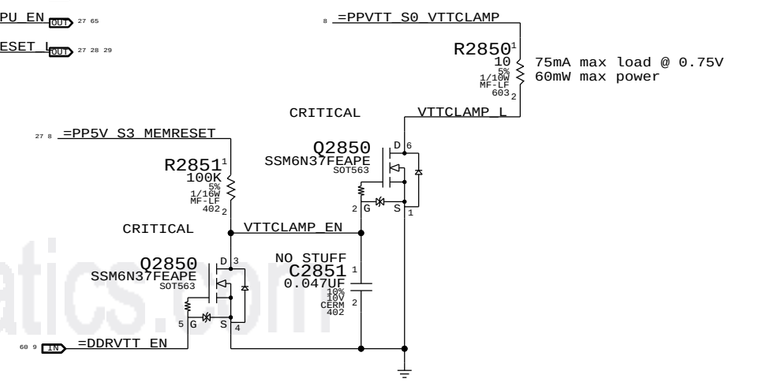
ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L GPIO state during S3<->S0 transitions determines behavior of signals.
WHEN HIGH: CPU 1.5V remains powered in S3, VTT follows S0 rails, MEM_RESET_L not isolated.
WHEN LOW: CPU 1.5V follows S0 rails, VTT ensures clean CKE transition, MEM_RESET_L isolated.

P1V5CPU_EN = (ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L + PM_SLP_S3_L) * PM_SLP_S4_L
MEMVTT_EN = (ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L + PLT_RST_L) * PM_SLP_S3_L
MEM_RESET_L = !ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L + CPU_MEM_RESET_L









	Step	ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L	PLT_RESET_L	PM_SLP_S3_L	PM_SLP_S4_L	CPU_MEM_RESET_L	MEM_RESET_L	MEMVTT_EN	P1V5CPU_EN
S0	0	1	1	1	1	1	CPU_MEM_RESET_L	1	1
to	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
S3	2	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1
	3	0	0	0	1	X	1	0	0
	4	0	0	1	1	X	1	0	1
S3	5	0	1	1	1	0 (*)	1	1	1
to	6	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
S0	7	1	1	1	1	1	CPU_MEM_RESET_L	1	1

(*) CPU_MEM_RESET_L asserts due to loss of PM_MEM_PWRGD, must wait for software to clear before deasserting ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L GPIO.

NOTE: In the event of a S3->S5 transition ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L will still be asserted on next S5->S0 transition. Rails will power-up as if from S3, but MEM_RESET_L will not properly assert. Software must deassert ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L and then generate a valid reset cycle on CPU_MEM_RESET_L.

SYNC_MASTER=J5_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/29/2011

PAGE TITLE: CPU Memory S3 Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <Preliminary Test> SIZE: C

REVISION: <no_LABEL>

BRANCH:

PAGE:

SHEET: 27 OF 80

PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A
PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A
=PP1V5R1V35_S3_MEM_A
OMIT_TABLE
U2900 U2910 U2920 U2930
U2940 U2950 U2960 U2970
FBGA-10.1X12.6-J4
512MX8-4GBIT-DDR3-1600
MT41K1G4
MEM_A_A<0> MEM_A_A<1> MEM_A_A<2> MEM_A_A<3> MEM_A_A<4> MEM_A_A<5> MEM_A_A<6> MEM_A_A<7> MEM_A_A<8> MEM_A_A<9> MEM_A_A<10> MEM_A_A<11> MEM_A_A<12> MEM_A_A<13> MEM_A_A<14> MEM_A_A<15>
MEM_A_BA<0> MEM_A_BA<1> MEM_A_BA<2>
MEM_A_RAS_L MEM_A_CAS_L MEM_A_WE_L MEM_A_ODT<0> MEM_A_ODT<1>
MEM_A_ZQ<0> MEM_A_ZQ<4>
MEM_RESET_L
MEM_A_DQ<5> MEM_A_DQ<6> MEM_A_DQ<4> MEM_A_DQ<7> MEM_A_DQ<1> MEM_A_DQ<3> MEM_A_DQ<0> MEM_A_DQ<2>
MEM_A_DQS_P<0> MEM_A_DQS_N<0>
MEM_A_CS_L<1> MEM_A_CS_L<0>
MEM_A_CKE<0> MEM_A_CKE<1>
MEM_A_CLK_P<0> MEM_A_CLK_N<0>
R2900 R2901 240 1% 1/20W MF 201
VDD VDDQ VSS VSSQ
C2907 C2908 C2909 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C2900 C2901 C2910 C2911 C2920 C2921 C2930 C2931 2.2UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 402
C2903 C2904 C2905 C2913 C2914 C2915 C2923 C2924 C2925 C2933 C2934 C2935 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C2940 C2941 C2950 C2951 C2960 C2961 C2970 C2971 2.2UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 402
C2943 C2944 C2945 C2953 C2954 C2955 C2963 C2964 C2965 C2973 C2974 C2975 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

SDRAM Bypassing (NOTE: 2x 2.2uF and 3x 0.1uF per chip)

SYNC_MASTER=J5_MLB	SYNC_DATE=07/14/2011
PAGE TITLE: DDR3 SDRAM Bank A (Rank 0)	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: <Preliminary Test> SIZE: C
	REVISION: <no_LABEL>
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY: THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING: I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED	BRANCH: PAGE: SHEET: 28 OF 80

=PP1V5R1V35_S3_MEM_B 8 29

PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B 72 31 29
PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_B 72 31 29

C3107 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201 — C3108 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201 — C3109 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201

VDD VDDQ

OMIT_TABLE

U3100 FBGA-10.1X12.6-J4 — 512MX8-4GBIT-DDR3-1600 MT41K1G4

MEM_B_A<0>	K3	A0	
MEM_B_A<1>	L7	A1	
MEM_B_A<2>	L3	A2	
MEM_B_A<3>	K2	A3	
MEM_B_A<4>	L8	A4	
MEM_B_A<5>	L2	A5	
MEM_B_A<6>	M8	A6	
MEM_B_A<7>	M2	A7	
MEM_B_A<8>	N8	A8	
MEM_B_A<9>	M3	A9	
MEM_B_A<10>	H7	A10/AP	
MEM_B_A<11>	M7	A11	
MEM_B_A<12>	K7	A12/BC*	
MEM_B_A<13>	N3	A13	
MEM_B_A<14>	N7	A14	
MEM_B_A<15>	J7	A15	
MEM_B_BA<0>	J2	BA0	
MEM_B_BA<1>	K8	BA1	
MEM_B_BA<2>	J3	BA2	
MEM_B_RAS_L	F3	RAS*	
MEM_B_CAS_L	G3	CAS*	
MEM_B_WE_L	H3	WE*	
MEM_B_ODT<0>	G1	ODT0	
MEM_B_ODT<1>	F1	ODT1	
MEM_B_ZQ<0>	H8	ZQ0	
MEM_B_ZQ<4>	H9	ZQ1	

RESET* ← N2 MEM_RESET_L 73 30 29 12 (27 28 29)

DQ0	B3	MEM_B_DQ<1>
DQ1	C7	MEM_B_DQ<6>
DQ2	C2	MEM_B_DQ<0>
DQ3	C8	MEM_B_DQ<7>
NF_DQ4	E3	MEM_B_DQ<4>
NF_DQ5	E8	MEM_B_DQ<3>
NF_DQ6	D2	MEM_B_DQ<5>
NF_DQ7	E7	MEM_B_DQ<2>
DQS	C3	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>
DQS*	D3	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>
DM/TDQS	B7	
NF_TDQS*	A7	NC

CS1*	H1	MEM_B_CS_L<1>
CS0*	H2	MEM_B_CS_L<0>
CKE0	G9	MEM_B_CKE<0>
CKE1	F9	MEM_B_CKE<1>
CK	F7	MEM_B_CLK_P<0>
CK*	G7	MEM_B_CLK_N<0>

A3 NC, 79 NC, 86 NC, NC 81 NC, 82 NC

R3100 240 1% 1/20W MF 201 — R3101 240 1% 1/20W MF 201

VSS VSSQ

C3117 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201 — C3118 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201 — C3119 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201

OMIT_TABLE

U3110 FBGA-10.1X12.6-J4 — 512MX8-4GBIT-DDR3-1600 MT41K1G4

MEM_B_A<0>	K3	A0	
MEM_B_A<1>	L7	A1	
MEM_B_A<2>	L3	A2	
MEM_B_A<3>	K2	A3	
MEM_B_A<4>	L8	A4	
MEM_B_A<5>	L2	A5	
MEM_B_A<6>	M8	A6	
MEM_B_A<7>	M2	A7	
MEM_B_A<8>	N8	A8	
MEM_B_A<9>	M3	A9	
MEM_B_A<10>	H7	A10/AP	
MEM_B_A<11>	M7	A11	
MEM_B_A<12>	K7	A12/BC*	
MEM_B_A<13>	N3	A13	
MEM_B_A<14>	N7	A14	
MEM_B_A<15>	J7	A15	
MEM_B_BA<0>	J2	BA0	
MEM_B_BA<1>	K8	BA1	
MEM_B_BA<2>	J3	BA2	
MEM_B_RAS_L	F3	RAS*	
MEM_B_CAS_L	G3	CAS*	
MEM_B_WE_L	H3	WE*	
MEM_B_ODT<0>	G1	ODT0	
MEM_B_ODT<1>	F1	ODT1	
MEM_B_ZQ<1>	H8	ZQ0	
MEM_B_ZQ<5>	H9	ZQ1	

RESET* ← N2 MEM_RESET_L 73 30 29 12 (27 28 29)

DQ0	B3	MEM_B_DQ<8>
DQ1	C7	MEM_B_DQ<15>
DQ2	C2	MEM_B_DQ<12>
DQ3	C8	MEM_B_DQ<10>
NF_DQ4	E3	MEM_B_DQ<13>
NF_DQ5	E8	MEM_B_DQ<11>
NF_DQ6	D2	MEM_B_DQ<9>
NF_DQ7	E7	MEM_B_DQ<14>
DQS	C3	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>
DQS*	D3	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>
DM/TDQS	B7	
NF_TDQS*	A7	NC

CS1*	H1	MEM_B_CS_L<1>
CS0*	H2	MEM_B_CS_L<0>
CKE0	G9	MEM_B_CKE<0>
CKE1	F9	MEM_B_CKE<1>
CK	F7	MEM_B_CLK_P<0>
CK*	G7	MEM_B_CLK_N<0>

A3 NC, 79 NC, 86 NC, NC 81 NC, 82 NC

R3110 240 1% 1/20W MF 201 — R3111 240 1% 1/20W MF 201

VSS VSSQ

C3127 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201 — C3128 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201 — C3129 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201

OMIT_TABLE

U3120 FBGA-10.1X12.6-J4 — 512MX8-4GBIT-DDR3-1600 MT41K1G4

MEM_B_A<0>	K3	A0	
MEM_B_A<1>	L7	A1	
MEM_B_A<2>	L3	A2	
MEM_B_A<3>	K2	A3	
MEM_B_A<4>	L8	A4	
MEM_B_A<5>	L2	A5	
MEM_B_A<6>	M8	A6	
MEM_B_A<7>	M2	A7	
MEM_B_A<8>	N8	A8	
MEM_B_A<9>	M3	A9	
MEM_B_A<10>	H7	A10/AP	
MEM_B_A<11>	M7	A11	
MEM_B_A<12>	K7	A12/BC*	
MEM_B_A<13>	N3	A13	
MEM_B_A<14>	N7	A14	
MEM_B_A<15>	J7	A15	
MEM_B_BA<0>	J2	BA0	
MEM_B_BA<1>	K8	BA1	
MEM_B_BA<2>	J3	BA2	
MEM_B_RAS_L	F3	RAS*	
MEM_B_CAS_L	G3	CAS*	
MEM_B_WE_L	H3	WE*	
MEM_B_ODT<0>	G1	ODT0	
MEM_B_ODT<1>	F1	ODT1	
MEM_B_ZQ<2>	H8	ZQ0	
MEM_B_ZQ<6>	H9	ZQ1	

RESET* ← N2 MEM_RESET_L 73 30 29 12 (27 28 29)

DQ0	B3	MEM_B_DQ<21>
DQ1	C7	MEM_B_DQ<23>
DQ2	C2	MEM_B_DQ<17>
DQ3	C8	MEM_B_DQ<18>
NF_DQ4	E3	MEM_B_DQ<20>
NF_DQ5	E8	MEM_B_DQ<22>
NF_DQ6	D2	MEM_B_DQ<16>
NF_DQ7	E7	MEM_B_DQ<19>
DQS	C3	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>
DQS*	D3	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>
DM/TDQS	B7	
NF_TDQS*	A7	NC

CS1*	H1	MEM_B_CS_L<1>
CS0*	H2	MEM_B_CS_L<0>
CKE0	G9	MEM_B_CKE<0>
CKE1	F9	MEM_B_CKE<1>
CK	F7	MEM_B_CLK_P<0>
CK*	G7	MEM_B_CLK_N<0>

A3 NC, 79 NC, 86 NC, NC 81 NC, 82 NC

R3120 240 1% 1/20W MF 201 — R3121 240 1% 1/20W MF 201

VSS VSSQ

C3137 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201 — C3138 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201 — C3139 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201

OMIT_TABLE

U3130 FBGA-10.1X12.6-J4 — 512MX8-4GBIT-DDR3-1600 MT41K1G4

MEM_B_A<0>	K3	A0	
MEM_B_A<1>	L7	A1	
MEM_B_A<2>	L3	A2	
MEM_B_A<3>	K2	A3	
MEM_B_A<4>	L8	A4	
MEM_B_A<5>	L2	A5	
MEM_B_A<6>	M8	A6	
MEM_B_A<7>	M2	A7	
MEM_B_A<8>	N8	A8	
MEM_B_A<9>	M3	A9	
MEM_B_A<10>	H7	A10/AP	
MEM_B_A<11>	M7	A11	
MEM_B_A<12>	K7	A12/BC*	
MEM_B_A<13>	N3	A13	
MEM_B_A<14>	N7	A14	
MEM_B_A<15>	J7	A15	
MEM_B_BA<0>	J2	BA0	
MEM_B_BA<1>	K8	BA1	
MEM_B_BA<2>	J3	BA2	
MEM_B_RAS_L	F3	RAS*	
MEM_B_CAS_L	G3	CAS*	
MEM_B_WE_L	H3	WE*	
MEM_B_ODT<0>	G1	ODT0	
MEM_B_ODT<1>	F1	ODT1	
MEM_B_ZQ<3>	H8	ZQ0	
MEM_B_ZQ<7>	H9	ZQ1	

RESET* ← N2 MEM_RESET_L 27 28 29

DQ0	B3	MEM_B_DQ<25>
DQ1	C7	MEM_B_DQ<30>
DQ2	C2	MEM_B_DQ<24>
DQ3	C8	MEM_B_DQ<27>
NF_DQ4	E3	MEM_B_DQ<28>
NF_DQ5	E8	MEM_B_DQ<31>
NF_DQ6	D2	MEM_B_DQ<29>
NF_DQ7	E7	MEM_B_DQ<26>
DQS	C3	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>
DQS*	D3	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>
DM/TDQS	B7	
NF_TDQS*	A7	NC

CS1*	H1	MEM_B_CS_L<1>
CS0*	H2	MEM_B_CS_L<0>
CKE0	G9	MEM_B_CKE<0>
CKE1	F9	MEM_B_CKE<1>
CK	F7	MEM_B_CLK_P<0>
CK*	G7	MEM_B_CLK_N<0>

A3 NC, 79 NC, 86 NC, NC 81 NC, 82 NC

R3130 240 1% 1/20W MF 201 — R3131 240 1% 1/20W MF 201

VSS VSSQ

=PP1V5R1V35_S3_MEM_B 8 29

C3147 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201 — C3148 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201 — C3149 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201

VDD VDDQ

OMIT_TABLE

U3140 FBGA-10.1X12.6-J4 — 512MX8-4GBIT-DDR3-1600 MT41K1G4

MEM_B_A<0>	K3	A0	
MEM_B_A<1>	L7	A1	
MEM_B_A<2>	L3	A2	
MEM_B_A<3>	K2	A3	
MEM_B_A<4>	L8	A4	
MEM_B_A<5>	L2	A5	
MEM_B_A<6>	M8	A6	
MEM_B_A<7>	M2	A7	
MEM_B_A<8>	N8	A8	
MEM_B_A<9>	M3	A9	
MEM_B_A<10>	H7	A10/AP	
MEM_B_A<11>	M7	A11	
MEM_B_A<12>	K7	A12/BC*	
MEM_B_A<13>	N3	A13	
MEM_B_A<14>	N7	A14	
MEM_B_A<15>	J7	A15	
MEM_B_BA<0>	J2	BA0	
MEM_B_BA<1>	K8	BA1	
MEM_B_BA<2>	J3	BA2	
MEM_B_RAS_L	F3	RAS*	
MEM_B_CAS_L	G3	CAS*	
MEM_B_WE_L	H3	WE*	
MEM_B_ODT<0>	G1	ODT0	
MEM_B_ODT<1>	F1	ODT1	
MEM_B_ZQ<8>	H8	ZQ0	
MEM_B_ZQ<12>	H9	ZQ1	

RESET* ← N2 MEM_RESET_L 73 30 29 12 (27 28 29)

DQ0	B3	MEM_B_DQ<32>
DQ1	C7	MEM_B_DQ<39>
DQ2	C2	MEM_B_DQ<37>
DQ3	C8	MEM_B_DQ<34>
NF_DQ4	E3	MEM_B_DQ<36>
NF_DQ5	E8	MEM_B_DQ<38>
NF_DQ6	D2	MEM_B_DQ<33>
NF_DQ7	E7	MEM_B_DQ<35>
DQS	C3	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>
DQS*	D3	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>
DM/TDQS	B7	
NF_TDQS*	A7	NC

CS1*	H1	MEM_B_CS_L<1>
CS0*	H2	MEM_B_CS_L<0>
CKE0	G9	MEM_B_CKE<0>
CKE1	F9	MEM_B_CKE<1>
CK	F7	MEM_B_CLK_P<0>
CK*	G7	MEM_B_CLK_N<0>

A3 NC, 79 NC, 86 NC, NC 81 NC, 82 NC

R3140 240 1% 1/20W MF 201 — R3141 240 1% 1/20W MF 201

VSS VSSQ

C3157 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201 — C3158 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201 — C3159 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201

OMIT_TABLE

U3150 FBGA-10.1X12.6-J4 — 512MX8-4GBIT-DDR3-1600 MT41K1G4

MEM_B_A<0>	K3	A0	
MEM_B_A<1>	L7	A1	
MEM_B_A<2>	L3	A2	
MEM_B_A<3>	K2	A3	
MEM_B_A<4>	L8	A4	
MEM_B_A<5>	L2	A5	
MEM_B_A<6>	M8	A6	
MEM_B_A<7>	M2	A7	
MEM_B_A<8>	N8	A8	
MEM_B_A<9>	M3	A9	
MEM_B_A<10>	H7	A10/AP	
MEM_B_A<11>	M7	A11	
MEM_B_A<12>	K7	A12/BC*	
MEM_B_A<13>	N3	A13	
MEM_B_A<14>	N7	A14	
MEM_B_A<15>	J7	A15	
MEM_B_BA<0>	J2	BA0	
MEM_B_BA<1>	K8	BA1	
MEM_B_BA<2>	J3	BA2	
MEM_B_RAS_L	F3	RAS*	
MEM_B_CAS_L	G3	CAS*	
MEM_B_WE_L	H3	WE*	
MEM_B_ODT<0>	G1	ODT0	
MEM_B_ODT<1>	F1	ODT1	
MEM_B_ZQ<9>	H8	ZQ0	
MEM_B_ZQ<13>	H9	ZQ1	

RESET* ← N2 MEM_RESET_L 73 30 29 12 (27 28 29)

DQ0	B3	MEM_B_DQ<41>
DQ1	C7	MEM_B_DQ<46>
DQ2	C2	MEM_B_DQ<44>
DQ3	C8	MEM_B_DQ<47>
NF_DQ4	E3	MEM_B_DQ<45>
NF_DQ5	E8	MEM_B_DQ<43>
NF_DQ6	D2	MEM_B_DQ<40>
NF_DQ7	E7	MEM_B_DQ<42>
DQS	C3	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>
DQS*	D3	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>
DM/TDQS	B7	
NF_TDQS*	A7	NC

CS1*	H1	MEM_B_CS_L<1>
CS0*	H2	MEM_B_CS_L<0>
CKE0	G9	MEM_B_CKE<0>
CKE1	F9	MEM_B_CKE<1>
CK	F7	MEM_B_CLK_P<0>
CK*	G7	MEM_B_CLK_N<0>

A3 NC, 79 NC, 86 NC, NC 81 NC, 82 NC

R3150 240 1% 1/20W MF 201 — R3151 240 1% 1/20W MF 201

VSS VSSQ

C3167 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201 — C3168 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201 — C3169 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201

OMIT_TABLE

U3160 FBGA-10.1X12.6-J4 — 512MX8-4GBIT-DDR3-1600 MT41K1G4

MEM_B_A<0>	K3	A0	
MEM_B_A<1>	L7	A1	
MEM_B_A<2>	L3	A2	
MEM_B_A<3>	K2	A3	
MEM_B_A<4>	L8	A4	
MEM_B_A<5>	L2	A5	
MEM_B_A<6>	M8	A6	
MEM_B_A<7>	M2	A7	
MEM_B_A<8>	N8	A8	
MEM_B_A<9>	M3	A9	
MEM_B_A<10>	H7	A10/AP	
MEM_B_A<11>	M7	A11	
MEM_B_A<12>	K7	A12/BC*	
MEM_B_A<13>	N3	A13	
MEM_B_A<14>	N7	A14	
MEM_B_A<15>	J7	A15	
MEM_B_BA<0>	J2	BA0	
MEM_B_BA<1>	K8	BA1	
MEM_B_BA<2>	J3	BA2	
MEM_B_RAS_L	F3	RAS*	
MEM_B_CAS_L	G3	CAS*	
MEM_B_WE_L	H3	WE*	
MEM_B_ODT<0>	G1	ODT0	
MEM_B_ODT<1>	F1	ODT1	
MEM_B_ZQ<10>	H8	ZQ0	
MEM_B_ZQ<14>	H9	ZQ1	

RESET* ← N2 MEM_RESET_L 73 30 29 12 (27 28 29)

DQ0	B3	MEM_B_DQ<52>
DQ1	C7	MEM_B_DQ<50>
DQ2	C2	MEM_B_DQ<53>
DQ3	C8	MEM_B_DQ<51>
NF_DQ4	E3	MEM_B_DQ<48>
NF_DQ5	E8	MEM_B_DQ<54>
NF_DQ6	D2	MEM_B_DQ<49>
NF_DQ7	E7	MEM_B_DQ<55>
DQS	C3	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>
DQS*	D3	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>
DM/TDQS	B7	
NF_TDQS*	A7	NC

CS1*	H1	MEM_B_CS_L<1>
CS0*	H2	MEM_B_CS_L<0>
CKE0	G9	MEM_B_CKE<0>
CKE1	F9	MEM_B_CKE<1>
CK	F7	MEM_B_CLK_P<0>
CK*	G7	MEM_B_CLK_N<0>

A3 NC, 79 NC, 86 NC, NC 81 NC, 82 NC

R3160 240 1% 1/20W MF 201 — R3161 240 1% 1/20W MF 201

VSS VSSQ

C3177 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201 — C3178 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201 — C3179 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201

OMIT_TABLE

U3170 FBGA-10.1X12.6-J4 — 512MX8-4GBIT-DDR3-1600 MT41K1G4

MEM_B_A<0>	K3	A0	
MEM_B_A<1>	L7	A1	
MEM_B_A<2>	L3	A2	
MEM_B_A<3>	K2	A3	
MEM_B_A<4>	L8	A4	
MEM_B_A<5>	L2	A5	
MEM_B_A<6>	M8	A6	
MEM_B_A<7>	M2	A7	
MEM_B_A<8>	N8	A8	
MEM_B_A<9>	M3	A9	
MEM_B_A<10>	H7	A10/AP	
MEM_B_A<11>	M7	A11	
MEM_B_A<12>	K7	A12/BC*	
MEM_B_A<13>	N3	A13	
MEM_B_A<14>	N7	A14	
MEM_B_A<15>	J7	A15	
MEM_B_BA<0>	J2	BA0	
MEM_B_BA<1>	K8	BA1	
MEM_B_BA<2>	J3	BA2	
MEM_B_RAS_L	F3	RAS*	
MEM_B_CAS_L	G3	CAS*	
MEM_B_WE_L	H3	WE*	
MEM_B_ODT<0>	G1	ODT0	
MEM_B_ODT<1>	F1	ODT1	
MEM_B_ZQ<11>	H8	ZQ0	
MEM_B_ZQ<15>	H9	ZQ1	

RESET* ← N2 MEM_RESET_L 27 28 29

DQ0	B3	MEM_B_DQ<56>
DQ1	C7	MEM_B_DQ<62>
DQ2	C2	MEM_B_DQ<61>
DQ3	C8	MEM_B_DQ<59>
NF_DQ4	E3	MEM_B_DQ<60>
NF_DQ5	E8	MEM_B_DQ<58>
NF_DQ6	D2	MEM_B_DQ<57>
NF_DQ7	E7	MEM_B_DQ<63>
DQS	C3	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>
DQS*	D3	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>
DM/TDQS	B7	
NF_TDQS*	A7	NC

CS1*	H1	MEM_B_CS_L<1>
CS0*	H2	MEM_B_CS_L<0>
CKE0	G9	MEM_B_CKE<0>
CKE1	F9	MEM_B_CKE<1>
CK	F7	MEM_B_CLK_P<0>
CK*	G7	MEM_B_CLK_N<0>

A3 NC, 79 NC, 86 NC, NC 81 NC, 82 NC

R3170 240 1% 1/20W MF 201 — R3171 240 1% 1/20W MF 201

VSS VSSQ

=PP1V5R1V35_S3_MEM_B 8 29

SDRAM Bypassing (NOTE: 2x 2.2uF and 3x 0.1uF per chip)

C3100 2.2UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 402
C3101 2.2UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 402
C3110 2.2UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 402
C3111 2.2UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 402
C3120 2.2UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 402
C3121 2.2UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 402
C3130 2.2UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 402
C3131 2.2UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 402
C3103 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C3104 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C3105 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C3113 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C3114 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C3115 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C3123 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C3124 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C3125 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C3133 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C3134 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C3135 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C3140 2.2UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 402
C3141 2.2UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 402
C3150 2.2UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 402
C3151 2.2UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 402
C3160 2.2UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 402
C3161 2.2UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 402
C3170 2.2UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 402
C3171 2.2UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 402
C3143 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C3144 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C3145 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C3153 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C3154 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C3155 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C3163 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C3164 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C3165 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C3173 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C3174 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C3175 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

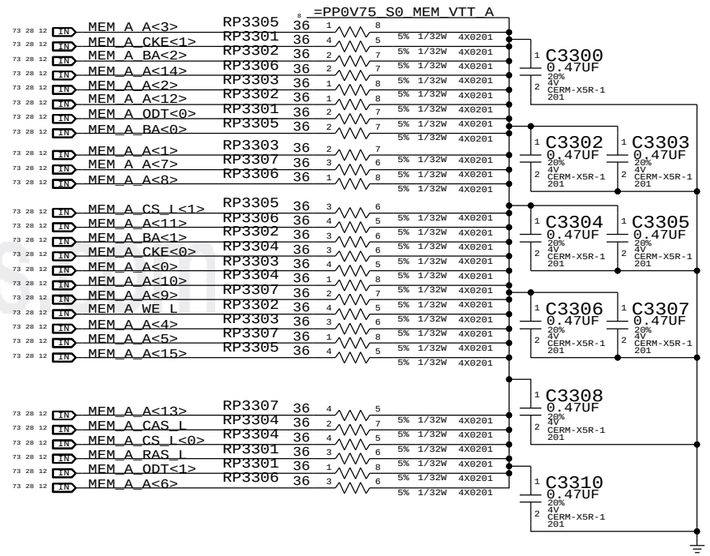
SYNC_MASTER=J5 MLB
SYNC_DATE=07/14/2011

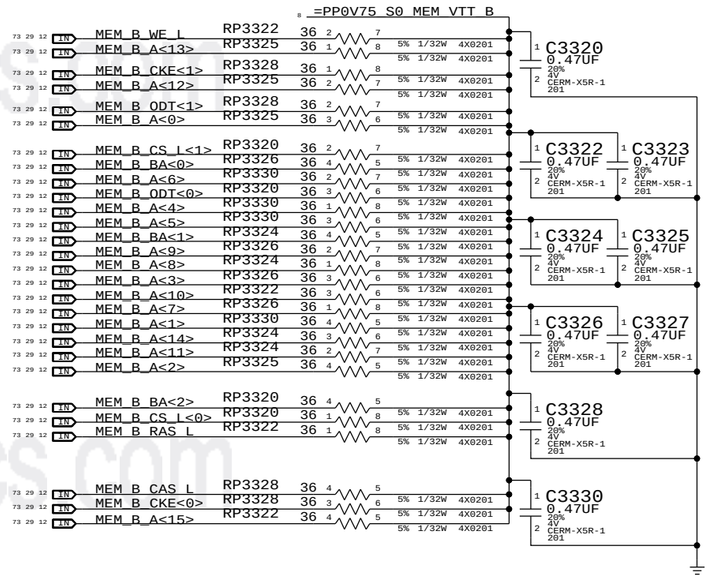
PAGE TITLE
DDR3 SDRAM Bank B (Rank 0)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <Preliminary Test>
SIZE C
REVISION <no_LABEL>
BRANCH
PAGE
SHEET 29 OF 80

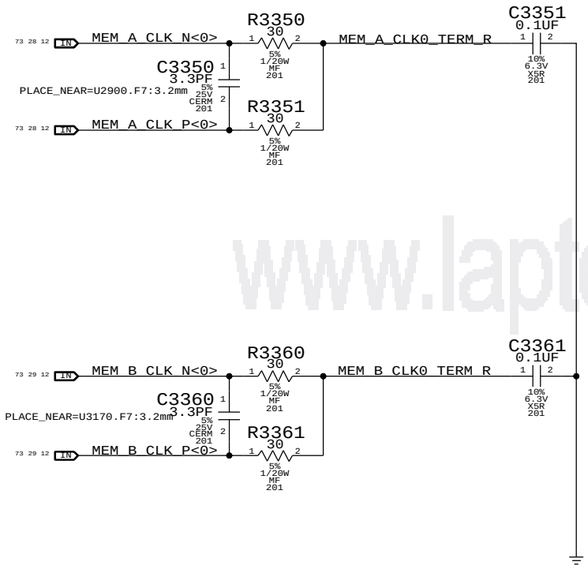
JEDEC 4.20.18 Unbuffered SODIMM Raw Card F spec recommends 36 Ohm term to VTT for CS,CKE,ODT and 36 Ohm for BA,A,RAS,CAS,WE





MEM Clock Termination

Place RC end termination after last DRAM
Place Source Cterm at neckdown at first DRAM



SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=MASTER

PAGE TITLE: DDR3 Termination

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <Preliminary Test> SIZE: C

REVISION: <no_LABEL>

BRANCH:

PAGE:

SHEET: 30 OF 80

NOTE: Must not enable more than two SO-DIMM margining buffers at once or VRef source may be overloaded.

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN
- =PPVTT_S3_DDR_BUF
- =PPDDR_S3_MEMVREF

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_VREFDACS_SCL
- =I2C_VREFDACS_SDA
- =I2C_PCA9557D_SCL
- =I2C_PCA9557D_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:

DDRVREF_DAC - Stuffs Apple margining circuit.
VREFDQ:LDO - LDO outputs sent to DQ inputs.
VREFDQ:LDO_DAC - Margined LDO outputs sent to DQ inputs.
VREFDQ:M1_M3 - CPU margined DDR voltage divider sent to DQ inputs.
VREFDQ:M1_DAC - DAC margined DDR voltage divider sent to DQ inputs.
VREFCA:LDO - LDO outputs sent to CA inputs.
VREFCA:LDO_DAC - DAC margined LDO outputs sent to CA inputs.

RST* on 'platform reset' so that system watchdog will disable margining.

NOTE: Margining will be disabled across all soft-resets and sleep/wake cycles.

NOTE: CPU DAC output step sizes:
DDR3 (1.5V) 7.70mV per step
DDR3L (1.35V) 6.99mV per step

NOTE: MEMVREG and FRAMEBUF share a DAC output, cannot enable both at the same time!

10mA max load

Required zero ohm resistors when no VREF margining circuit stuffed

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
116S0004	2	RES MTL FILM 0 5% 0402 SM LF	R3403 R3405		VREFDQ:LDO
116S0004	2	RES MTL FILM 0 5% 0402 SM LF	R3409 R3411		VREFCA:LDO

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
114S0218	4	RES MTL FILM 1K 1% 0402 SM LF	R3421 R3422 R3441 R3442		VREFDQ:M1_DAC
114S0171	2	RES MTL FILM 332 1% 0402 SM LF	R3404 R3406		VREFDQ:M1_DAC

	MEM A VREF DQ	MEM B VREF DQ	MEM A VREF CA	MEM B VREF CA	MEM VREG	GPU Frame Buffer (1.8V, 70% VRef)
DAC Channel:	A	B	C	C	D	D
PCA9557D Pin:	1	2	3	4	5	6
Nominal value	0.75V (DAC: 0x3A)				1.5V (DAC: 0x3A)	1.267V (DAC: 0x8B)
Margined target:	0.300V - 1.200V (+/- 450mV)				1.000V - 2.000V (+/- 500mV)	1.056V - 1.442V (+/- 180mV)
DAC range:	0.000V - 1.501V (0x00 - 0x74)				0.000V - 3.000V (0x00 - 0x74)	0.000V - 3.300V (0x00 - 0xFF)
VRef current:	+3.4mA - -3.4mA (- = sourced)				+61uA - -61uA (- = sourced)	+6.0mA - -5.0mA (- = sourced)
DAC step size:	7.69mV / step @ output				8.59mV / step @ output	1.51mV / step @ output

SYNC MASTER=J5 MLB SYNC DATE=07/29/2011

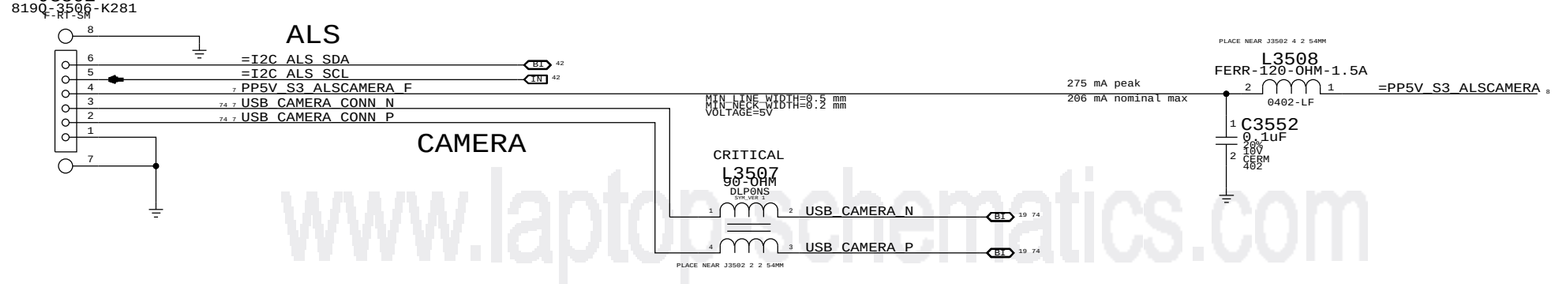
PAGE TITLE: DDR3/FRAMEBUF VREF MARGINING

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <Preliminary Test> SIZE: C
REVISION: <no_LABEL>
BRANCH:
PAGE:
SHEET: 31 OF 80

518S0767

CRITICAL
J3502
819Q-3506-K281
F-RT-SM



SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=MASTER

PAGE TITLE
ALS/CAMERA CONNECTOR

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <Preliminary Test>
SIZE C
REVISION <no_LABEL>
BRANCH
PAGE
SHEET 32 OF 80

PCIE GEN2

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
U3600
CACTUSRIDGE4C
FCBGA
(SYM 1 OF 2)

RECEIVE

PERP_0	AB9	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<0> → C3600 0.1UF → PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<0>
PERN_0	AA10	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<0> → C3601 0.1UF → PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<0>
PERP_1	AA12	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<1> → C3602 0.1UF → PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<1>
PERN_1	AB13	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<1> → C3603 0.1UF → PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<1>
PERP_2	AB15	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<2> → C3604 0.1UF → PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<2>
PERN_2	AA16	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<2> → C3605 0.1UF → PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<2>
PERP_3	AA18	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<3> → C3606 0.1UF → PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<3>
PERN_3	AB19	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<3> → C3607 0.1UF → PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<3>

TRANSMIT

PETP_0	AD5	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<0> → C3640 0.1UF → PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<0>
PETN_0	AD7	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<0> → C3641 0.1UF → PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<0>
PETP_1	AD9	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<1> → C3642 0.1UF → PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<1>
PETN_1	AD11	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<1> → C3643 0.1UF → PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<1>
PETP_2	AD13	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<2> → C3644 0.1UF → PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<2>
PETN_2	AD15	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<2> → C3645 0.1UF → PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<2>
PETP_3	AD17	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<3> → C3646 0.1UF → PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<3>
PETN_3	AD19	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<3> → C3647 0.1UF → PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<3>

NOTE: The following pins require testpoints:

0 - GPIO_13	8 - GPIO_15
1 - GPIO_1	9 - GPIO_11
2 - GPIO_2	10 - GPIO_14
3 - GPIO_3	11 - GPIO_0
4 - GPIO_5	12 - GPIO_12
5 - PCIE_RST_1_N	13 - GPIO_10
6 - PCIE_RST_2_N	14 - PB_LSTX
7 - PCIE_RST_3_N	15 - PB_LSRX

MISC

		=PP3V3_S4_TBT → R3610 47K 5% 1/20W MF 201
PERST_N	R6	TBT_PCIE_RESET_L
PWR_ON_POC_RST_L	J2	TBT_PWR_ON_POC_RST_L
MONDC0	AD23	TP_TBT_MONDC0
MONDC1	AC24	TP_TBT_MONDC1
MONOBS_P	W18	TBT_MONOBSP
MONOBS_N	W16	TBT_MONOBSN
THERMDA	Y7	TP_TBT_THERM_DP (Use AA8 GND ball for THERM DN)
RSENSE	U20	TBT_RSENSE
RBIAS	W20	TBT_RBIAS → R3655 1K 1% 1/20W MF 201
NC	U4	NC

NO STUFF C3610 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

OMIT R3615 NOSTUFF NONE NONE 0201

EEPROM

EE_DI	R4	TBT_SPI_MOSI
EE_DO	P5	TBT_SPI_MISO
EE_CS_N	AD3	TBT_SPI_CS_L
EE_CLK	W4	TBT_SPI_CLK

U3690 M95256-RMC6XG MLP 8 VCC 5 D 6 C 1 S* 3 W* 7 HOLD* 4 VSS 9 THM PAD 2 (TBT_SPI_MISO)

(TBT_SPI_MOSI) (TBT_SPI_CLK) (TBT_SPI_CS_L) TBTROM_WP_L TBTROM_HOLD_L

R3690 3.3K 5% 1/20W MF 201 · R3691 3.3K 5% 1/20W MF 201 · C3690 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402 · R3692 3.3K 5% 1/20W MF 201 · R3693 3.3K 5% 1/20W MF 201

CRITICAL OMIT_TABLE

JTAG/TEST PORT

TDI	V1	JTAG_TBT_TDI
TMS	AB3	JTAG_TBT_TMS
TCK	AA6	JTAG_TBT_TCK
TDO	R2	JTAG_TBT_TDO
TEST_EN	N4	TBT_TEST_EN
TEST_PWR_GOOD	AB5	TBT_TEST_PWR_GOOD

R3625 0 5% 1/20W MF 201 · R3629 0 5% 1/20W MF 201

DISPLAYPORT

SINK PORT 0

DPSNK0_3_P	E14	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<3>
DPSNK0_3_N	D13	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<3>
DPSNK0_2_P	E16	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<2>
DPSNK0_2_N	D15	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<2>
DPSNK0_1_P	E18	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<1>
DPSNK0_1_N	D17	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<1>
DPSNK0_0_P	E20	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<0>
DPSNK0_0_N	D19	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<0>
DPSNK0_AUX_P	A6	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_P
DPSNK0_AUX_N	B5	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_N
DPSNK0_HPD	U6	DP_TBTSNK0_HPD

R3630 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

SINK PORT 1

DPSNK1_3_P	E6	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<3>
DPSNK1_3_N	D5	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<3>
DPSNK1_2_P	E8	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<2>
DPSNK1_2_N	D7	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<2>
DPSNK1_1_P	E10	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<1>
DPSNK1_1_N	D9	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<1>
DPSNK1_0_P	E12	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<0>
DPSNK1_0_N	D11	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<0>
DPSNK1_AUX_P	A4	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_P
DPSNK1_AUX_N	B3	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_N
DPSNK1_HPD	T5	DP_TBTSNK1_HPD

R3631 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

PORT0

PA_CIO0_TX_P/DP_SRC_0_P	G24	TBT_A_R2D_C_P<0>
PA_CIO0_TX_N/DP_SRC_0_N	E24	TBT_A_R2D_C_N<0>
PA_CIO0_RX_P	G22	TBT_A_D2R_P<0>
PA_CIO0_RX_N	E22	TBT_A_D2R_N<0>
PA_CONFIG1/CIO_0_LSEO	K1	TBT_A_CONFIG1_BUF
PA_CONFIG2/CIO_0_LSOE	G4	TBT_A_CONFIG2_RC

PORT1

PA_CIO1_TX_P/DP_SRC_2_P	L24	TBT_A_R2D_C_P<1>
PA_CIO1_TX_N/DP_SRC_2_N	J24	TBT_A_R2D_C_N<1>
PA_CIO1_RX_P	L22	TBT_A_D2R_P<1>
PA_CIO1_RX_N	J22	TBT_A_D2R_N<1>
PA_LSTX/CIO_1_LSEO	N2	TBT_A_LSTX
PA_LSRX/CIO_1_LSOE	J6	TBT_A_LSRX

PORT2

PB_CIO2_TX_P/DP_SRC_0_P	R24	TBT_B_R2D_C_P<0>
PB_CIO2_TX_N/DP_SRC_0_N	N24	TBT_B_R2D_C_N<0>
PB_CIO2_RX_P	R22	TBT_B_D2R_P<0>
PB_CIO2_RX_N	N22	TBT_B_D2R_N<0>
PB_CONFIG1/CIO_2_LSEO	P1	TBT_B_CONFIG1_BUF
PB_CONFIG2/CIO_2_LSOE	H5	TBT_B_CONFIG2_RC

PORT3

PB_CIO3_TX_P/DP_SRC_2_P	W24	TBT_B_R2D_C_P<1>
PB_CIO3_TX_N/DP_SRC_2_N	U24	TBT_B_R2D_C_N<1>
PB_CIO3_RX_P	W22	TBT_B_D2R_P<1>
PB_CIO3_RX_N	U22	TBT_B_D2R_N<1>
PB_LSTX/CIO_3_LSEO	L6	TBT_B_LSTX
PB_LSRX/CIO_3_LSOE	G6	TBT_B_LSRX

PORTS

SOURCE PORT 0

DPSRC_3_P	A14	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<3>
DPSRC_3_N	B15	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<3>
DPSRC_2_P	A12	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<2>
DPSRC_2_N	B13	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<2>
DPSRC_1_P	A10	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<1>
DPSRC_1_N	B11	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<1>
DPSRC_0_P	A8	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<0>
DPSRC_0_N	B9	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<0>
DPSRC_AUX_P	C2	TP_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CP
DPSRC_AUX_N	D3	TP_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CN
DPSRC_HPD_OD	V3	DP_TBTSRC_HPD

PB_DPSRC_1_P	A20	DP_TBTPB_ML_C_P<1>
PB_DPSRC_1_N	B21	DP_TBTPB_ML_C_N<1>
PB_DPSRC_3_P	A22	DP_TBTPB_ML_C_P<3>
PB_DPSRC_3_N	B23	DP_TBTPB_ML_C_N<3>
PB_AUX_P	D1	DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_C_P
PB_AUX_N	E2	DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_C_N
PB_DPSRC_HPD	K3	DP_TBTPB_HPD

PA_DPSRC_1_P	A16	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<1>
PA_DPSRC_1_N	B17	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<1>
PA_DPSRC_3_P	A18	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<3>
PA_DPSRC_3_N	B19	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<3>
PA_AUX_P	F3	DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_P
PA_AUX_N	F1	DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_N
PA_DPSRC_HPD	H1	DP_TBTPA_HPD

GPIO_0/PA_HV_EN/BYP0	G2	TBT_A_HV_EN
GPIO_10/PA_CIO_SEL/BYP1	M3	TBT_A_CIO_SEL
GPIO_12/PA_DP_PWRDN/BYP2	H3	TBT_A_DP_PWRDN

GPIO_1/PB_HV_EN/BYP0	M1	TBT_B_HV_EN
GPIO_11/PB_CIO_SEL/BYP1	L2	TBT_B_CIO_SEL
GPIO_13/PB_DP_PWRDN/BYP2	L4	TBT_B_DP_PWRDN

For unused port, pull CONFIG1, CONFIG2, LSRX, HPD and CIO_SEL low (10k). All other port signals can be NC.

CLOCKS

REFCLK_100_IN_P	AB21	PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_P
REFCLK_100_IN_N	AD21	PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_N
XTAL_25_IN	AA24	SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT_R
XTAL_25_OUT	AB23	TP_TBT_XTAL25OUT
TMU_CLK_OUT	AA4	TBT_TMU_CLK_OUT
TMU_CLK_IN	Y3	TBT_TMU_CLK_IN

PCIE RESET

PCIE_RST_0_N	N6	TP_TBT_PCIE_RESET0_L (Not used in host mode)
PCIE_RST_1_N	T1	TP_TBT_PCIE_RESET1_L
PCIE_RST_2_N	Y5	TP_TBT_PCIE_RESET2_L
PCIE_RST_3_N	U2	TP_TBT_PCIE_RESET3_L
PCIE_CLKREQ_OD_N	W6	=TBT_CLKREQ_L
EN_LC_PWR	K5	TBT_EN_LC_PWR

=PP3V3_TBTLC_RTR → R3698 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201 · R3695 806 1% 1/20W MF 201 SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT (Divides 3.3V to 1.8V)

NO STUFF R3697 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201 · R3699 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201 · R3696 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201

=PP3V3_TBTLC_RTR → R3680 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

TBT_DDC_XBAR_EN_L

TBT_GO2SX_BIDIR

R3681 for CYA, allows separation of GPIO_2/GPIO_9 if necessary. Stuff one of R3861/2.

R3681 0 5% 1/20W MF 201

TBT_GPIO_9

TBT_GPIO_14

NO STUFF R3683 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201 · R3682 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

GPIO_2/GO2SX	Y1	TBT_GO2SX_BIDIR
(FORCE PWR) GPIO_3	W2	TBT_PWR_EN
GPIO_4/WAKE_N_OD	J4	=TBT_WAKE_L
GPIO_5/CIO_PLUG_EVENT	AA2	TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT
GPIO_6/CIO_SDA_OD	AB1	=I2C_TBTRTR_SDA
GPIO_7/CIO_SCL_OD	AC2	=I2C_TBTRTR_SCL
GPIO_8/EN_CIO_PWR_OD* (TBT_EN_CIO_PWR_L)	P3	TBT_PWR_REQ_L
GPIO_9/OK2GO2SX_OD*	M5	TBT_GPIO_9
GPIO_14	T3	TBT_GPIO_14
GPIO_15	V5	TBT_DDC_XBAR_EN_L (WF: Verify logic level!)

R3632 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

TBT_PWR_REQ_L

TBT_EN_CIO_PWR_L (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

=PP3V3_S4_TBT → R3685 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201 · R3686 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

TBT_A_DP_PWRDN

TBT_B_DP_PWRDN

TBT_A_HV_EN

TBT_B_HV_EN

R3688 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201 · R3687 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

SNK0 AC Coupling

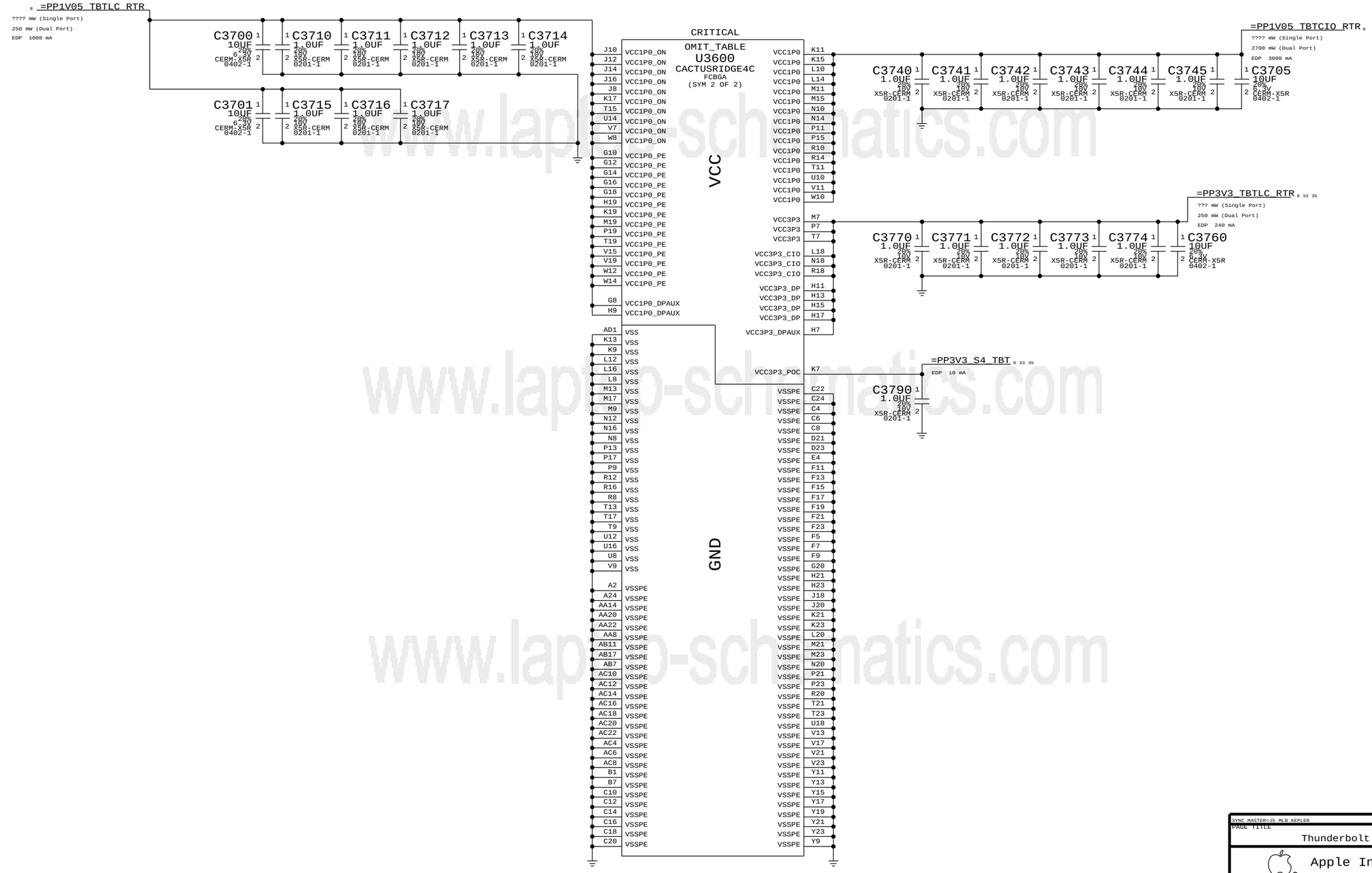
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<0>	C3620 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<0>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<0>	C3621 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<0>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<1>	C3622 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<1>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<1>	C3623 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<1>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<2>	C3624 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<2>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<2>	C3625 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<2>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<3>	C3626 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<3>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<3>	C3627 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<3>
DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_P	C3628 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_P
DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_N	C3629 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_N

SNK1 AC Coupling

DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<0>	C3630 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<0>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<0>	C3631 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<0>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<1>	C3632 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<1>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<1>	C3633 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<1>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<2>	C3634 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<2>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<2>	C3635 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<2>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<3>	C3636 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<3>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<3>	C3637 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<3>
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_P	C3638 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_P
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_N	C3639 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_N

All: 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

SYNC_MASTER=J5 MLB KEPLER	SYNC_DATE=11/14/2011
PAGE TITLE	Thunderbolt Host (1 of 2)
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER <Preliminary Test> · SIZE C · REVISION <no_LABEL> · BRANCH · PAGE · SHEET 33 OF 80



SYNC MASTER=J5 MLB KEPLER SYNC DATE=11/14/2011

PAGE TITLE: Thunderbolt Host (2 of 2)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <Preliminary Test> SIZE: C

REVISION: <no_LABEL>

BRANCH:

PAGE:

SHEET: 34 OF 80

Thunderbolt 15V Boost Regulator

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page

=PPVIN SW TBTBST	(8 13V Boost Input)
=PP15V TBT REG	(15V Boost Output)
=PP3V3 TBT P3V3TBTFET	(3 3V FET Input)
=PP3V3 TBTLC FET	(3 3V FET Output)
=PP3V3 S0 TBTPWRCTL	
=PP1V05 TBT P1V05TBTFET	(1 05V FET Input)
=PP1V05 TBTLC FET	(1 05V FET Output)

Signal aliases required by this page

- =TBT CLKREQ L
- =TBT RESET L

BOM options provided by this page

TBTBST Y Stuffs 15V boost circuitry

SI8409DB:
Vds(max): -30V
Vgs(max): +/-12V
Vgs(th): -1.4V
Rds(on): 46mOhm @ 4.5V Vgs
Id(max): 3.7A @ 70C

=PPVIN SW TBTBST
8-13V Input
Changes required
for 2S.

CRITICAL TBTBST:Y Q3880 SI8409DB 60A

PPVIN_SW_TBTBST
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
Voltage not specified here
add property on another page

CRITICAL TBTBST:Y L3895 3.3UH-6.5A IHLP

TBTBST_BOOST
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
SWITCH_NODE=TRUE
DIDT=TRUE

CRITICAL TBTBST:Y D3895 PDS540XF PWRDI5

CRITICAL TBTBST:Y U3890 LT3957 QFN

TBTBST_EN_UVLO
TBTBST_INTVCC
TBTBST_VC
TBTBST_RT
TBTBST_SS
TBTBST_SNS1
TBTBST_SNS2
TBTBST_VSNS
TBTBST_FBX
GND_TBTBST_SGND

UVLO(falling) = 1.22 * (R1 + R2) / R2
UVLO(rising) = UVLO(falling) + (2uA * R1)
UVLO = 4.55V (falling), 4.95 (rising)

=PP15V_TBT_REG
Vout = 15.47V
Max Current = 2A?
Freq = 500KHz

Vout = 1.6V * (1 + Ra / Rb)

SGND shorted to GND inside package, no XW necessary.

TBT_A_HV_EN
TBT_B_HV_EN

Supervisor & CLKREQ# Isolation

=PP3V3_S0_TBTPWRCTL
=PP3V3_TBTLC_RTR
=PP1V05_TBTLC
TBT_EN_LC_PWR
TBT_EN_LC_ISOL
=TBT_RESET_L
Platform (PCIe) Reset
TBT_CLKREQ_L
Pull ups provided by SB page
TBT_PCIE_RESET_L
DLY = 60 ms +/- 20%
=TBT_CLKREQ_L
TBT_CLKREQ_ISOL_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

CRITICAL U3800 SLG4AP016V TDFN

NO STUFF R3816 0 5% 1/20W MF 201

TBT_EN_LC_ISOL_R

3.3V TBT "LC" Switch

U3810 TPS22924 CSP
=PP3V3_S0_P3V3TBTFET
=PP3V3_TBTLC_FET
Max Current = 2A (85C)
CRITICAL
NO STUFF
TBT_EN_LC_RC
P1V05TBTS0_PGOOD

TBT "POC" Power-up Reset

Intel investigating whether RC is sufficient.

=PP3V3_S4_TBT
U3830 TPS3808 QFN
TBTPOCRST_CT
TBTPOCRST_MR_L
TBT_PWR_ON_POC_RST_L
Pull-up: R3610
TPS3808G25
Vt = 2.33V +/- 2%
Delay = 27.3ms

U3810	
Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 2 5V	18 3 mOhm Typ 24 mOhm Max

1.05V TBT "CIO" Switch

=PP1V05_S0_P1V05TBTREG
=PP3V3_TBTLC_RTR
U3820 TPS22920 CSP
=PP1V05_TBTCIO_FET
Max Current = 4A (85C)
TBT_EN_CIO_PWR
TBT_EN_CIO_PWR_L

U3820	
Part	TPS22920
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 1.05V	8 mOhm Typ 11.5 mOhm Max

Q3888 SSM6N37FEAPE SOT563 Max Vgs: 10V
TBTBST_SHDN_DIV
SMC_DELAYED_PWRGD

R3850 0 5% 1/20W MF 201
NO STUFF D3850 1N4448HLP-7 DFN1006
C3850 1.0UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 0201 NO STUFF

R3860 0 5% 1/20W MF 201
NO STUFF D3860 1N4448HLP-7 DFN1006
C3865 1.0UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 0201 NO STUFF

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
138S0811	4	CAP CER 4 7UF 10% 25V X6S 0603	C3895,C3897,C3898,C389A	CRITICAL	TBTBST:Y

SYNC MASTER=J5 MLB KEPLER SYNC DATE=11/14/2011
PAGE TITLE: Thunderbolt Power Support
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: <Preliminary Test> SIZE: C
REVISION: <no_LABEL>
BRANCH:
PAGE:
SHEET: 35 OF 80

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
117S0002	4	RES, 0OHM, 0201	L4470,L4471,L4473,L4474		

3V S3 WLAN FET

DEBUG CURRENT SENSE RD135 connects to PP3V3_WLAN_F

AIRPORT

U4450 TPS22924 CSP — CRITICAL

Max Current = 2A (85C)

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on)	18 3 mOhm Typ
@ 2 5V	24 mOhm Max

RIO POWER CONNECTOR

CRITICAL
J4400
504050-0691
M-RT-SM

RIO FLEX CONNECTOR

CRITICAL
J4410
DF40CG3.0-70DS-0.4V
F-ST-SM

*NOTE: This connector is shielded 70P Hirose Receptacle.

Note: This receptacle mates with the plug with APN 998-4708.

516S1058

Supervisor & CLKFREG # Isolation

Delay = 130 ms +/- 20%

SEL	OUTPUT
L	USB_BT_WAKE
H	USB_BT

SIGNAL_MODEL=MOJO_MUX

APN:311S0302

518s0862

SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=MASTER

PAGE TITLE: RIO CONNECTORS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <Preliminary Test> SIZE: C

REVISION: <no_LABEL>

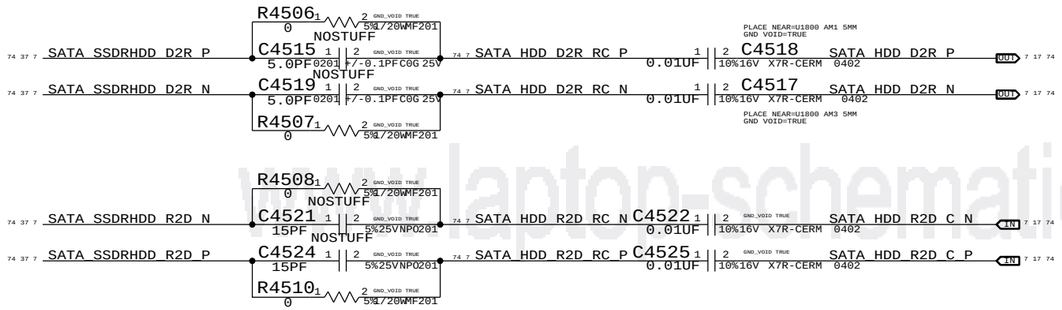
BRANCH:

PAGE:

SHEET: 36 OF 80

D2R Passive DeEmphasis

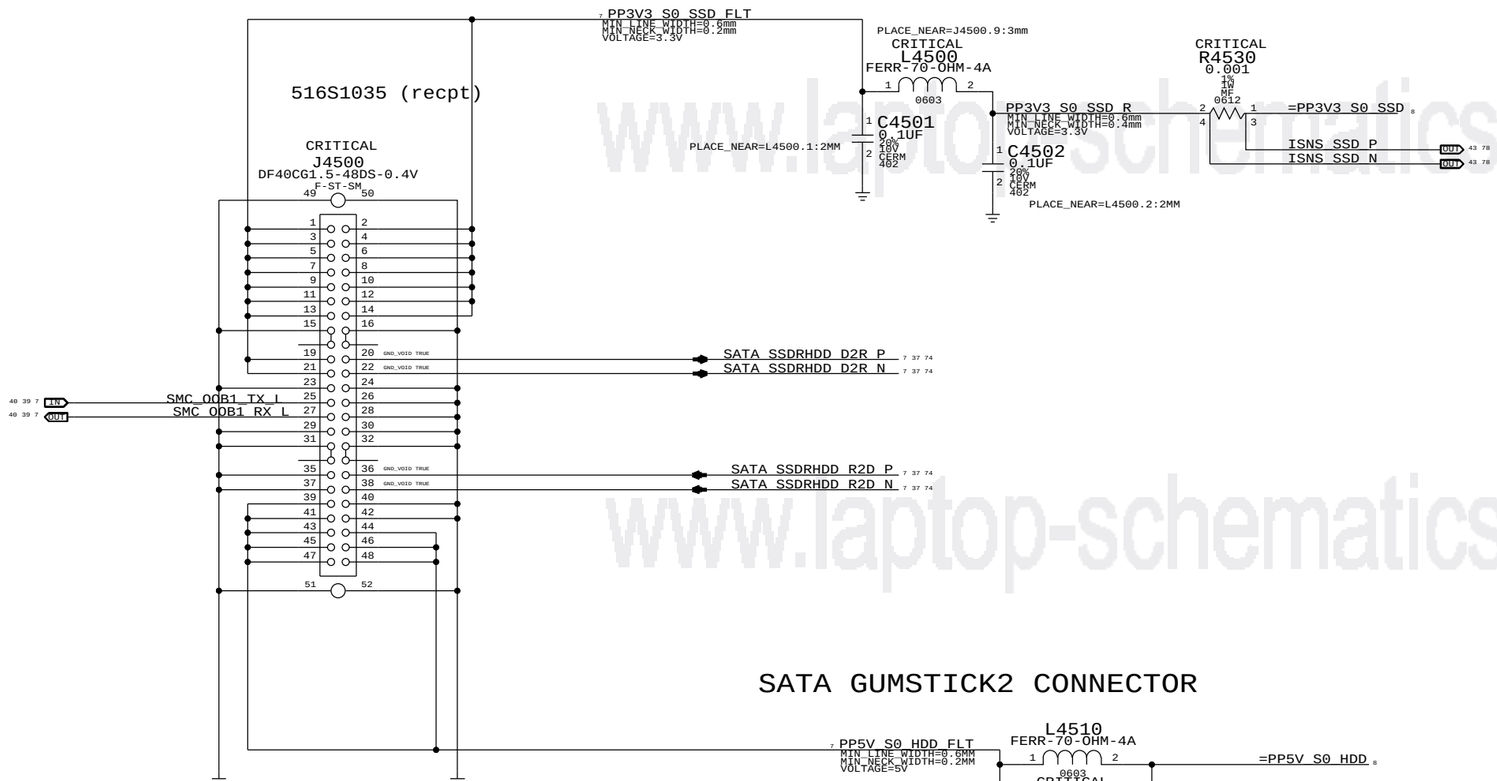
VALUE: 0.0 DB



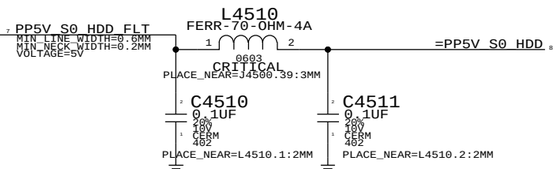
' C4518 & C4517 Placement Note:
' It is critical that these two should be near
' to U1800 pin AM1 and AM3.

R2D Passive DeEmphasis

VALUE: 0.0 DB



SATA GUMSTICK2 CONNECTOR



SYNC_MASTER=MASTER	SYNC_DATE=MASTER
PAGE TITLE	SSD/HDD Connectors
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER <Preliminary Test> SIZE C
	REVISION <no_LABEL>
	BRANCH
	PAGE
	SHEET 37 OF 80

USB Port Power Switch

=PP5V_S3_LTUSB

PM_SLP_S4_L

R4690 5.1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

USB_PWR_EN

USB_EXTA_OC_L

CRITICAL
U4600
TPS2557DRB
SON

IN_0 IN_1 FAULT* EN OUT1 OUT2 ILIM THRM GND PAD

PP5V_S3_LTUSB_A_ILIM
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=5V

USB_ILIM
NO_TEST=TRUE

R4601 22.1K 1% 1/20W MF 201

USB_ILIM_R
NO_TEST=TRUE

R4600 22.1K 1% 1/20W MF 201

C4692 0.47UF 10% 10V X5R 0402

CRITICAL
C4696 220UF-35MOHM 20% 6.3V POLY-TANT CASE-B2-SM1

CRITICAL
C4690 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

C4691 0.1UF 10% 10V CERM 402

CRITICAL
C4695 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

CURRENT LIMIT (R4600): 2.19A MIN / 2.76A MAX

Left USB Port A

CRITICAL
L4605
FERR-120-OHM-3A
0603

PP5V_S3_LTUSB_A_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=5V

C4605 0.1UF 10% 10V CERM 402

CRITICAL
L4600
90-OHM-50MA
TCM0605-1

USB_EXTA_MUXED_N

USB_EXTA_MUXED_P

D4600
RCLAMP0582N
SLP1210N6
CRITICAL

CRITICAL
514-0835
J4600
USB3.0-LEFT-D1
F-RT-TH

VBUS SSTX+ SSTX- GND D- D+ GND SSRX+ SSRX- GND

USB3_EXTA_TX_C_P
USB3_EXTA_TX_C_N
USB_LT1_N
USB_LT1_P
USB3_EXTA_RX_F_P
USB3_EXTA_RX_F_N

R4620 0 5% 1/20W MF 201
GND_VOID=TRUE

C4620 15PF 5% 25V NPO 201
NOSTUFF
GND_VOID=TRUE

USB3_EXTA_RX_N

USB3_EXTA_RX_P

CRITICAL
D4620
ESD0P2RF-02LS
TSSLP-2-1
GND_VOID=TRUE

CRITICAL
D4621
ESD0P2RF-02LS
TSSLP-2-1
GND_VOID=TRUE

NOSTUFF
C4621 15PF 5% 25V NPO 201
GND_VOID=TRUE

R4621 0 5% 1/20W MF 201
GND_VOID=TRUE

USB/SMC Debug Mux

=PP3V42_G3H_SMCUSBMUX

SIGNAL_MODEL=MOJO_MUX

SMC_DEBUG_YES
C4650 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

SMC_DEBUG_YES
R4650 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

VCC

SMC_DEBUGPRT_RX_L
SMC_DEBUGPRT_TX_L

U4650
PI3USB102ZLE
TQFN
CRITICAL

M+ M- D+ D- OE* SEL Y+ Y-

USB_EXTA_P
USB_EXTA_N

SMC_DEBUG_YES

GND

SMC_DEBUGPRT_EN_L
SEL=0 Choose SMC
SEL=1 Choose USB

NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE

SMC_DEBUG_NO
R4651 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE

SMC_DEBUG_NO
R4652 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

USB3_EXTA_TX_N

USB3_EXTA_TX_P

C4610 0.1UF 10% 16V XSR-CERM 0201
GND_VOID=TRUE

C4611 0.1UF 10% 16V XSR-CERM 0201
GND_VOID=TRUE

CRITICAL
D4610
ESD0P2RF-02LS
TSSLP-2-1
GND_VOID=TRUE

CRITICAL
D4611
ESD0P2RF-02LS
TSSLP-2-1
GND_VOID=TRUE

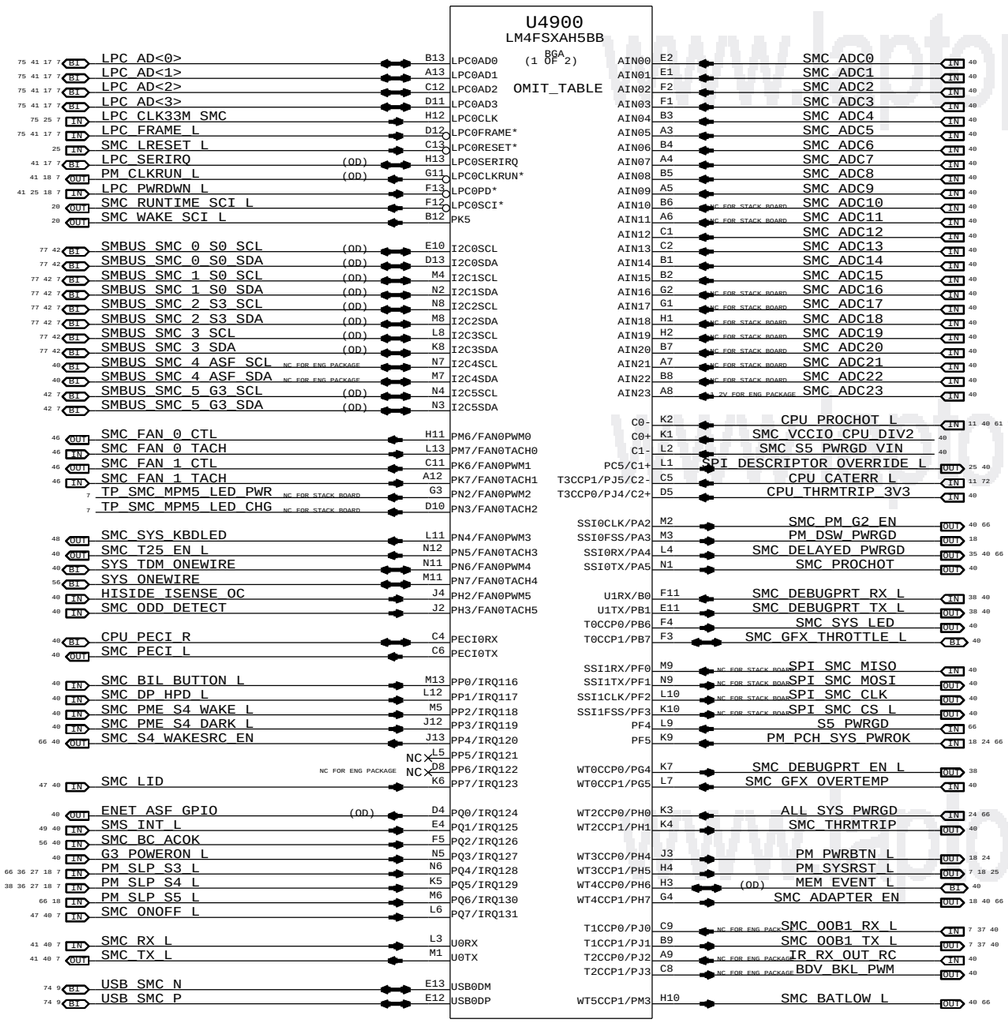
SYNC_MASTER=J5_AMD SYNC_DATE=08/24/2011

PAGE TITLE: USB 3.0 CONNECTORS

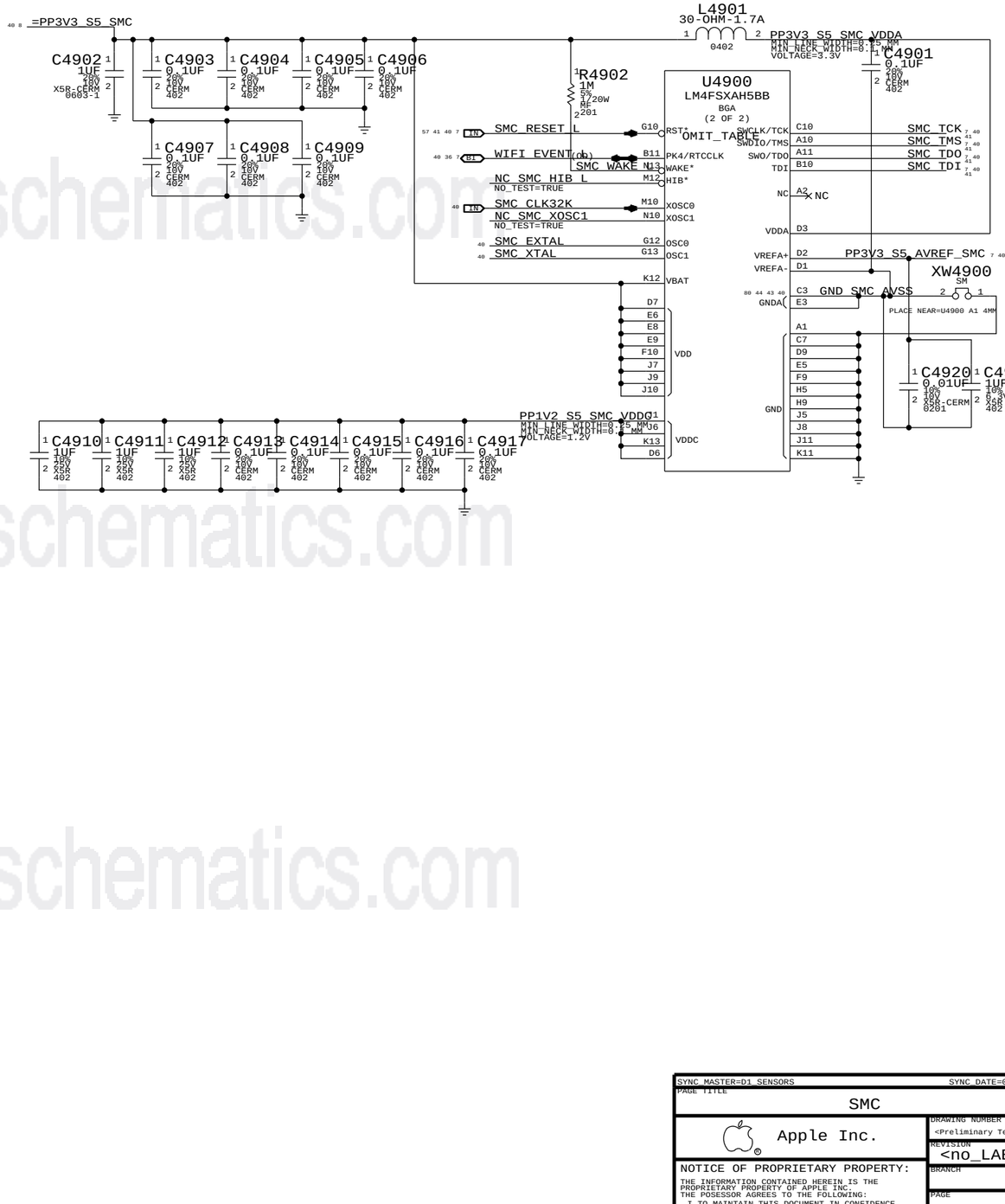
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <Preliminary Test>
SIZE: C
REVISION: <no_LABEL>
BRANCH:
PAGE:
SHEET: 38 OF 80

NOTE: Unused pins have "SMC_Pxx" names. Unused
pins designed as outputs can be left floating,
those designated as inputs require pull-ups.



NOTE: SMS Interrupt can be active high or low, rename net accordingly.
If SMS interrupt is not used, pull up to SMC rail.



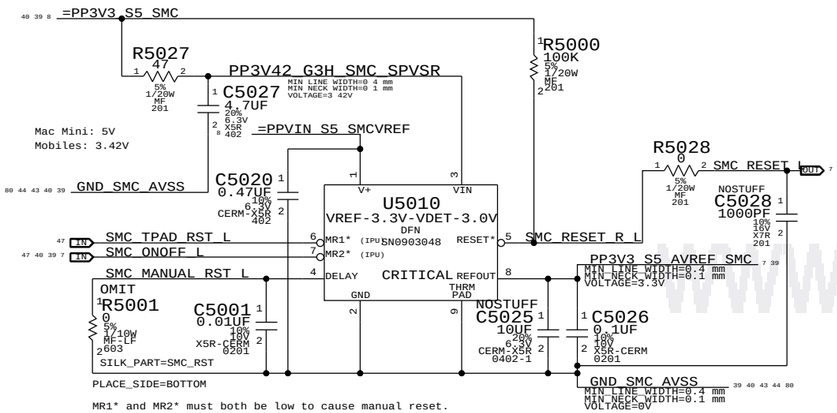
SYNC_MASTER=D1_SENSORS SYNC_DATE=02/20/2012

PAGE TITLE: SMC

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <Preliminary Test>
SIZE: C
REVISION: <no_LABEL>
BRANCH:
PAGE:
SHEET: 39 OF 80

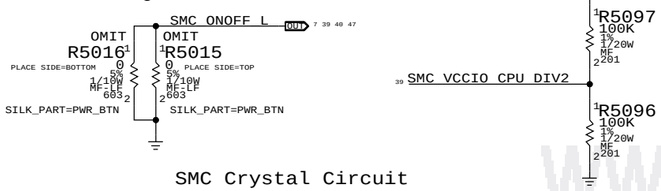
SMC Reset "Button", Supervisor & AVREF Supply



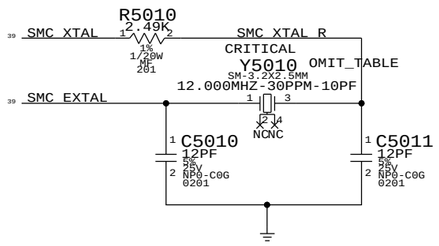
MR1* and MR2* must both be low to cause manual reset.
Used on mobiles to support SMC reset via keyboard.

NOTE: Internal pull-ups are to VIN, not V+.

Debug Power "Buttons"



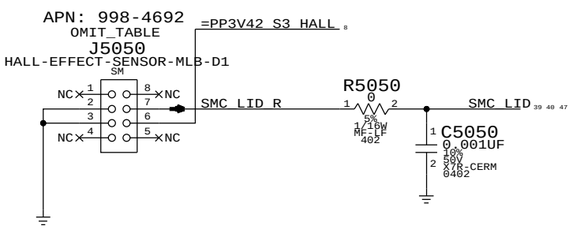
SMC Crystal Circuit



SMC USB CLOCK REQUIRE THESE CRYSTAL VALUES:5,6,8,10,12,16,18,20,24,25 MHZ

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
197S0486	1	XTAL,12MHZ,30PPM,10PF,3.2X2.5X0.7MM,9PC	Y5010	CRITICAL	

Hall Effect pads



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
607-9320	1	SUBASSY,PCBA HALL EFFECT,J4	J5050	CRITICAL	

639-3261 (J4 Hall effect board) reports to 607-9320

SMC Power Rail Connections

=CHGR_ACOK	SMC_BC_ACOK		
HISIDE_ISENSE_OC	NC_HISIDE_ISENSE_OC	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
SMC_ADC0	SMC_CPU_VSENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	
SMC_ADC1	SMC_CPU_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	
SMC_ADC2	NC_SMC_GPU_HI_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
SMC_ADC3	SMC_DCIN_VSENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	
SMC_ADC4	SMC_DCIN_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	
SMC_ADC5	SMC_PBUS_VSENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	
SMC_ADC6	SMC_SSD_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	
SMC_ADC7	SMC_BMON_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	
SMC_ADC8	SMC_CPU_HI_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	
SMC_ADC9	SMC_OTHER_HI_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	
SMC_ADC10	SMC_MEM_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	
SMC_ADC11	SMC_VCCIO_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	
SMC_ADC12	SMC_AXG_VSENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	
SMC_ADC13	SMC_CPU_SA_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	
SMC_ADC14	SMC_CPU_SA_VSENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	
SMC_ADC15	SMC_LCD_PANEL_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	
SMC_ADC16	SMC_LCDBKLT_VSENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	
SMC_ADC17	SMC_LCDBKLT_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	
SMC_ADC18	SMC_AXG_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	
SMC_ADC19	NC_SMC_GPU_P1V35_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
SMC_ADC20	NC_SMC_T25_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
SMC_ADC21	NC_SMC_PCH_CORE_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
SMC_ADC22	SMC_X29_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	
SMC_ADC23	SMC_TBT_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	
SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SCL	NC_SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SCL	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SDA	NC_SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SDA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
BDV_BKL_PWM	NC_BDV_BKL_PWM	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
SMC_PME_S4_DARK_L	SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_SMC	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	
	=TBT_WAKE_L		

R5012 22 5% 1/20W MF 201
PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK_R — SMC_CLK32K
PLACE NEAR=U1800 N14 5 1mm

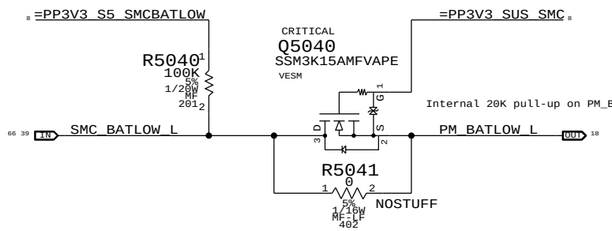
HDMI HPD ESD PROTECTION

R5057 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
HDMI_HPD_L — SMC_DP_HPD_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

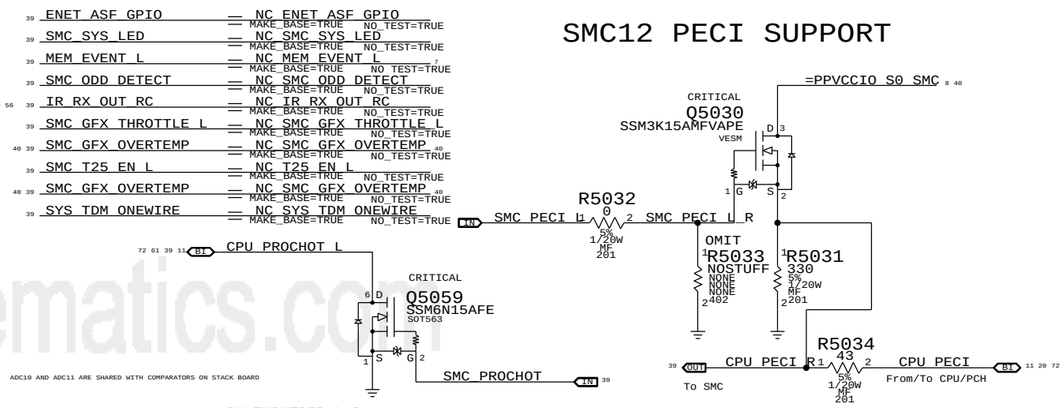
S4 SMC WAKE SOURCES

=PSOC_WAKE_L
=BT_WAKE_L
=PP3V3_S4_SMC
R5082 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
SMC_PME_S4_WAKE_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

BATLOW# ISOLATION

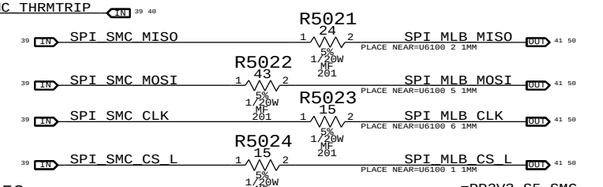


SMC12 PECI SUPPORT



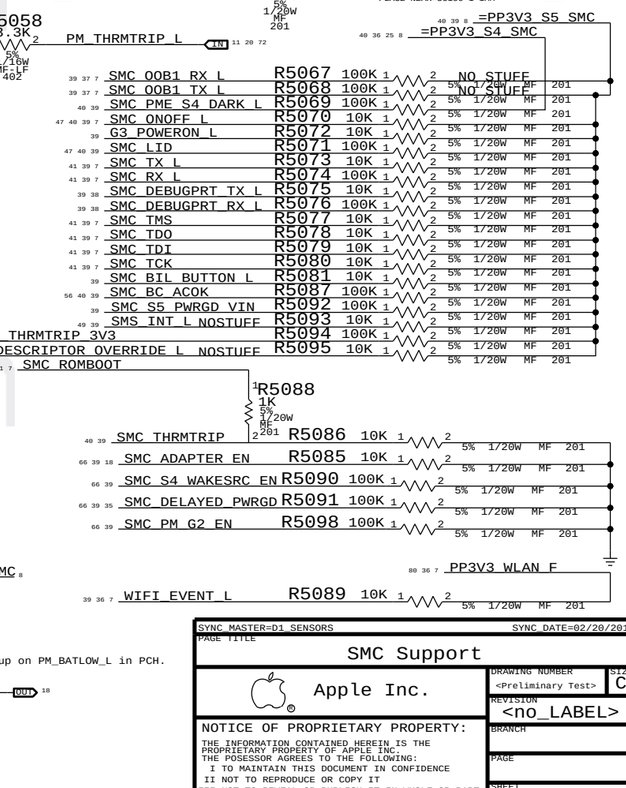
SMC12 SPI SUPPORT

SERIES RESISTORS ARE NO STUFFED UNTIL THE TOPOLOGY OF 2 SPI MASTERS IS VERIFIED



SMC_OOB1_RX_L	R5067	100K	NO_STUFF		
SMC_OOB1_TX_L	R5068	100K	NO_STUFF		
SMC_PME_S4_DARK_L	R5069	100K			
SMC_ONOFF_L	R5070	10K			
G3_POWERON_L	R5072	10K			
SMC_LID	R5071	100K			
SMC_TX_L	R5073	10K			
SMC_RX_L	R5074	100K			
SMC_DEBUGPRT_TX_L	R5075	10K			
SMC_DEBUGPRT_RX_L	R5076	100K			
SMC_TMS	R5077	10K			
SMC_TDO	R5078	10K			
SMC_TDI	R5079	10K			
SMC_TCK	R5080	10K			
SMC_BIL_BUTTON_L	R5081	10K			
SMC_BC_ACOK	R5087	100K			
SMC_S5_PWRGD_VIN	R5092	100K			
SMS_INT_L NOSTUFF	R5093	10K			
CPU_THRMTRIP_3V3	R5094	100K			
SPI_DESCRIPTOR_OVERRIDE_L NOSTUFF	R5095	10K			
SMC_ROMBOOT					

5% 1/20W MF 201



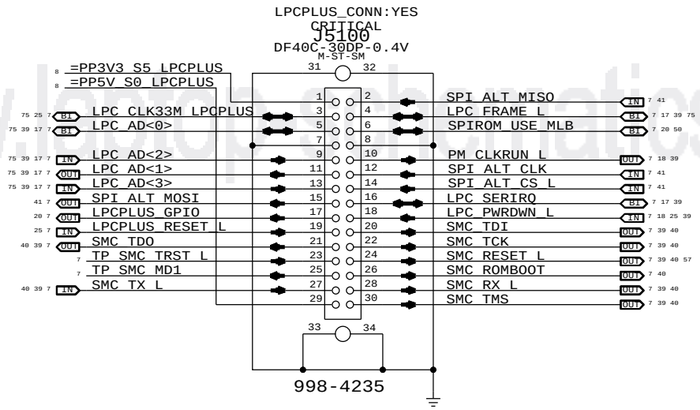
SYNC_MASTER=D1_SENSORS
SYNC_DATE=02/20/2012

PAGE TITLE: SMC Support

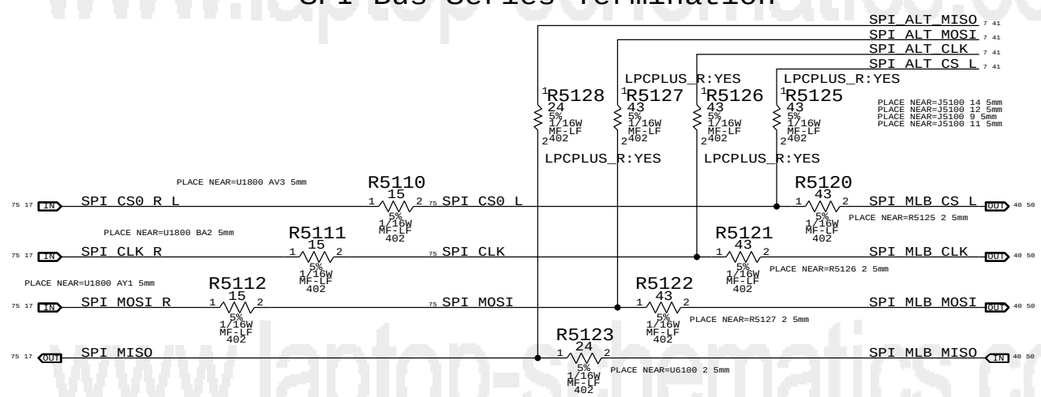
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <Preliminary Test>
SIZE: C
REVISION: <no_LABEL>
BRANCH:
PAGE:
SHEET: 40 OF 80

LPC+SPI Connector



SPI Bus Series Termination



SYNC_MASTER=D1_SENSORS SYNC_DATE=02/20/2012

PAGE TITLE: LPC+SPI Debug Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <Preliminary Test> SIZE: C

REVISION: <no_LABEL>

BRANCH:

PAGE:

SHEET: 41 OF 80

PCH SMBus "0" Connections

=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_PCH

Panther Point
U1800
(MASTER)
SMBUS_PCH_CLK
SMBUS_PCH_DATA

R5200 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R5201 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201

TBT
U3600
(WRITE: 0XX READ: 0XX)
=I2C_TBTRTR_SCL
=I2C_TBTRTR_SDA

VRef DACs
U3300
(Write: 0x98 Read: 0x99)
=I2C_VREFDACS_SCL
=I2C_VREFDACS_SDA

AUDIO
U6411
(WRITE: 0X34 READ: 0X35)

Margin Control
U3301
(Write: 0x30 Read: 0x31)
=I2C_PCA9557D_SCL
=I2C_PCA9557D_SDA

AUDIO
U6410
(WRITE: 0X32 READ: 0X33)

MIKEY
U6751
(WRITE 0X72 READ 0X73)
=I2C_MIKEY_SCL
=I2C_MIKEY_SDA

AUDIO
U6400
(WRITE: 0XE0 READ: 0XE1)

XDP Connectors
J2500 & J2550
(MASTER)
=SMBUS_XDP_SCL
=SMBUS_XDP_SDA

AUDIO
U6750
(WRITE: 0X76 READ: 0X77)

HDMI Redriver (on RIO)
J4410
(WRITE: 0xCC READ: 0xCD)
=I2C_HDMIRDRV_SCL
=I2C_HDMIRDRV_SDA

LED BACKLIGHT
U9700
(WRITE: 0X58 READ: 0X59)
=I2C_BKL_1_SCL
=I2C_BKL_1_SDA

SMC "0" SMBus Connections

=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_0_S0

SMC
U4900
(MASTER)
SMB_0_S0_CLK
SMB_0_S0_DATA

R5250 4.7K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R5251 4.7K 5% 1/20W MF 201

SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

GPU Temp (Ext)
EMC1414-A: U5550
(Write: 0x98 Read: 0x99)
=SMBUS_GPUTHMSNS_SCL
=SMBUS_GPUTHMSNS_SDA

SMC "2" SMBUS CONNECTIONS

NOTE SMC RMT bus remains powered and may be active in S3 state

=PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_2_S3

SMC
U4900
(MASTER)
SMB_2_S3_CLK
SMB_2_S3_DATA

R5270 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R5271 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201

SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SCL
SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SDA
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

Trackpad
J5800
(Write: 0x90 Read: 0x91)
=I2C_TPAD_SCL
=I2C_TPAD_SDA

ALS
J3502
(Write 0x72 Read 0x73)
=I2C_ALS_SCL
=I2C_ALS_SDA

SMS
U5920
(WRITE: 0X30/31 READ: 0X32/33)
=I2C_SMC_SMS_SCL
=I2C_SMC_SMS_SDA

GYRO
U5940
(WRITE: 0XD0 READ: 0XD1)
=I2C_SMC_GYRO_SCL
=I2C_SMC_GYRO_SDA

SMC "1" SMBUS CONNECTIONS

=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_1_S0

SMC
U4900
(MASTER)
SMB_1_S0_CLK
SMB_1_S0_DATA

R5260 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R5261 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201

SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL
SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

CPU/DDR3/PCH/AIRFLOW TEMP
EMC1414-A: U5570
(Write: 0x98 Read: 0x99)
=I2C_CPUTHMSNS_SCL
=I2C_CPUTHMSNS_SDA

PCH "SMLink 1" Connections

Panther Point
U1800
(Write: 0x88 Read: 0x89)
SML_PCH_1_CLK
SML_PCH_1_DATA

SMLink 1 is slave port to access PCH & CPU via PECI.

X29 TEMP
TMP105: U5523
(WRITE: 0X92 READ: 0X93)
=I2C_X29THMSNS_SCL
=I2C_X29THMSNS_SDA

SPKR TEMP
U6420
(WRITE: 0XD8 READ: 0XD9)
U6421
(WRITE: 0X38 READ: 0X39)
=I2C_SPKRTHMSNS_SCL
=I2C_SPKRTHMSNS_SDA

SMC "5" SMBUS CONNECTIONS

=PP3V42_G3H_SMBUS_SMC_5

SMC
U4900
(MASTER)
SMB_5_CLK
SMB_5_DATA

R5280 2.0K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R5281 2.0K 5% 1/20W MF 201

SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SCL
SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SDA
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

Battery Charger
ISL6258 - U7000
(Write: 0x12 Read: 0x13)
=SMBUS_CHGR_SCL
=SMBUS_CHGR_SDA

Battery
J6955
(See Table)
=SMBUS_BATT_SCL
=SMBUS_BATT_SDA

Battery
Battery Manager - (Write: 0x16 Read: 0x17)

SMC "3" SMBUS CONNECTIONS

=PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_3

SMC
U4900
(MASTER)
SMB_3_CLK
SMB_3_DATA

DEBUG_ADC
R5290 4.7K 5% 1/20W MF 201
DEBUG_ADC
R5291 4.7K 5% 1/20W MF 201

SMBUS_SMC_3_SCL
SMBUS_SMC_3_SDA
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

DEBUG SENSOR ADC A
UD000
(Write: 0x10 Read: 0x11)
=I2C_SMC_ADCS_SCL
=I2C_SMC_ADCS_SDA

PCH "SMLink 0" Connections

=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_PCH

Panther Point
U1800
(MASTER)
SML_PCH_0_CLK
SML_PCH_0_DATA

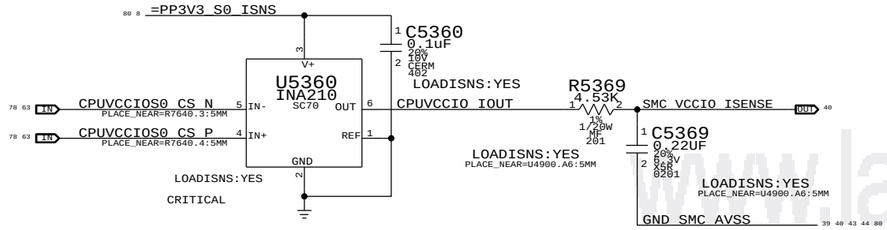
R5210 8.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R5211 8.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201

MAKE_BASE=TRUE

SYNC_MASTER=MASTER
SYNC_DATE=MASTER
PAGE TITLE: SMBus Connections
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: <Preliminary Test>
SIZE: C
REVISION: <no_LABEL>
BRANCH:
PAGE:
SHEET: 42 OF 80

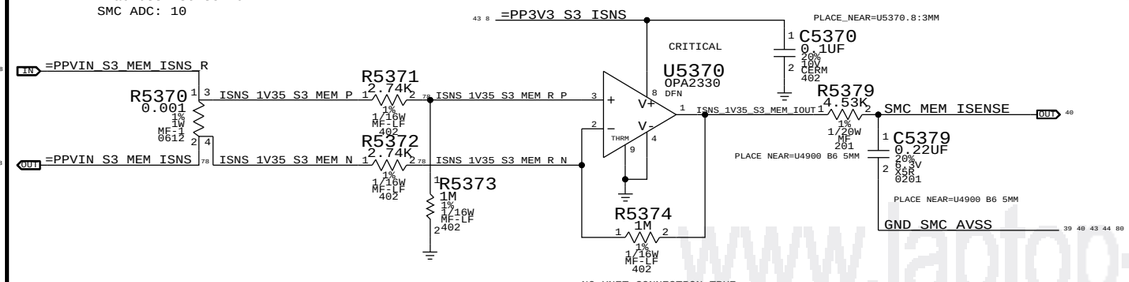
CPU/PCH VCCIO & TBT 1.05V Load Side Current Sense (IC1C)

Gain: 200x, EDP: 20 A
Rsense: 0.001 (R7640)
V across Rsense: 15 mV
SMC ADC: 11



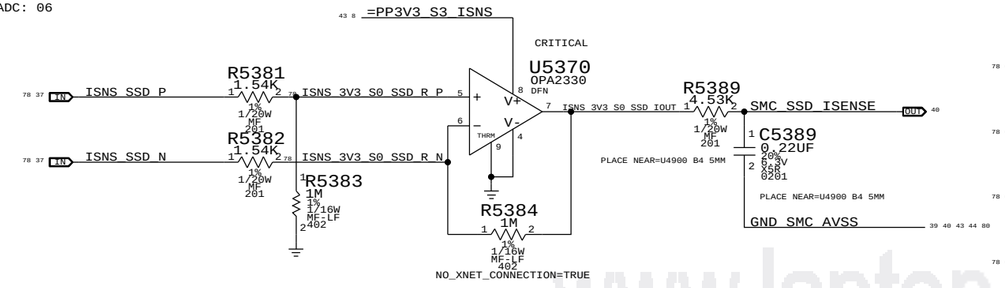
DDR 1.35V S3 (Memory) Current Sense (IM0C)

Gain: 364.9x, EDP: 9 A
Rsense: 0.001 (R5370)
V across Rsense: 9 mV
SMC ADC: 10



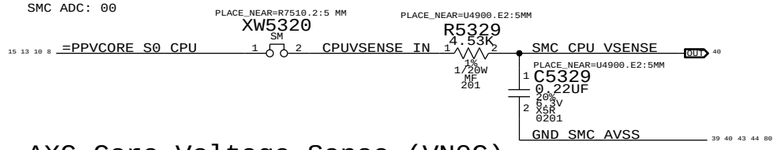
SSD Current Sense (ISDC)

Gain: 649.35x, EDP: 5 A (16.5 W)
Rsense: 0.001 (R5370)
V across Rsense: 5 mV
SMC ADC: 06



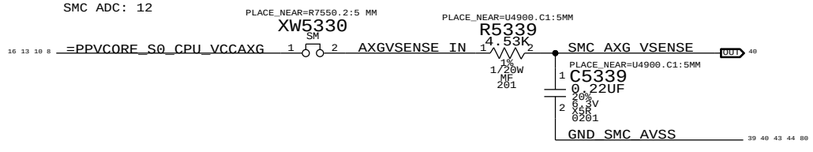
CPU Core Voltage Sense (VC0C)

Gain: 1x
SMC ADC: 00



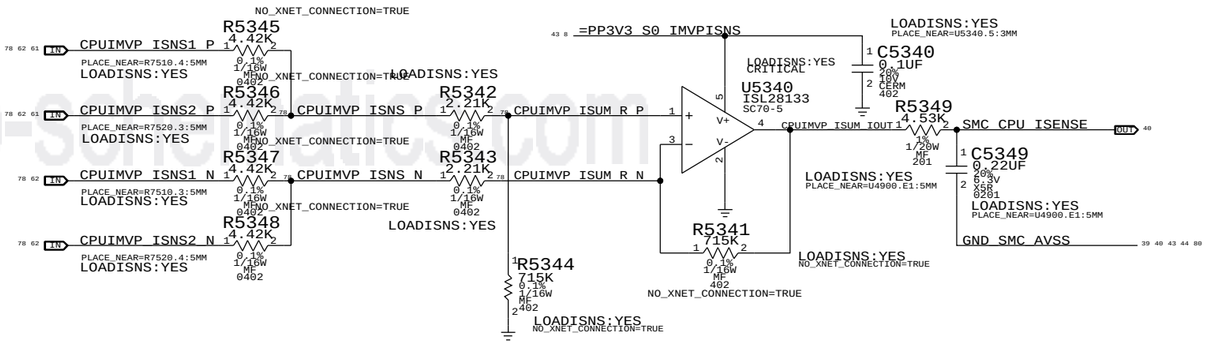
AXG Core Voltage Sense (VN0C)

Gain: 1x
SMC ADC: 12



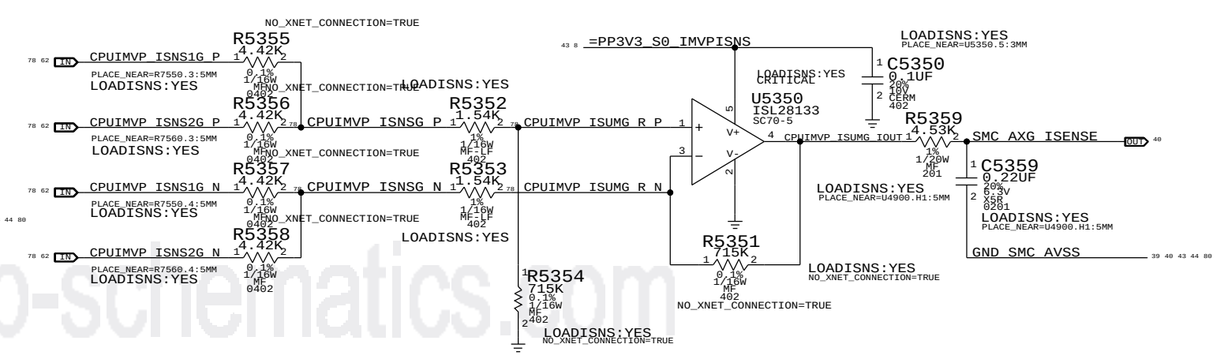
CPU Core Load Side Current Sense (IC0C)

Gain: 161.7x, EDP: 53 A
Rsense: 2x of 0.00075 (R7510, R7520), Rsum: 0.000375
V across Rsense: 19.8 mV
SMC ADC: 01



AXG Core Load Side Current Sense (IN0C)

Gain: 190.6x, EDP: 46 A
Rsense: 2x of 0.00075 (R7550, R7560), Rsum: 0.000375
V across Rsense: 17.25 mV
SMC ADC: 18



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
117S0008	3	RES,MTL FLIM,100K,1/16W,0201,SMD,LF	C5349,C5359,C5369		LOADISNS:NO

SYNC_MASTER=D1_SENSORS SYNC_DATE=02/20/2012

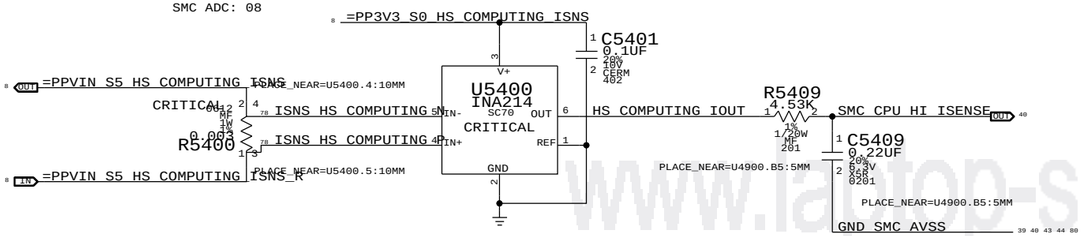
PAGE TITLE
Power Sensor: Load Side

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <Preliminary Test> SIZE C
REVISION <no_LABEL>
BRANCH
PAGE
SHEET 43 OF 80

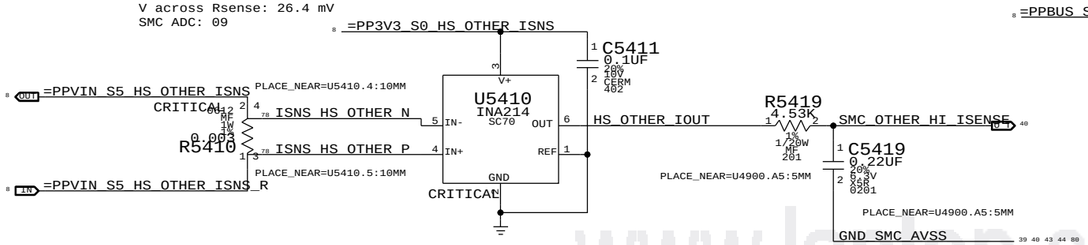
CPU High Side Current Sense (IC0R)

Gain: 50x, EDP: 17.4 A
Rsense: 0.003 (R5400)
V across Rsense: 52.2 mV
SMC ADC: 08



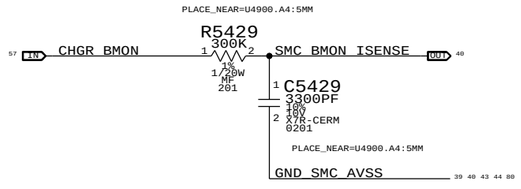
OTHER High Side Current Sense (IO0R)

Gain: 100x, EDP: 8.8 A
Rsense: 0.003 (R5410)
V across Rsense: 26.4 mV
SMC ADC: 09



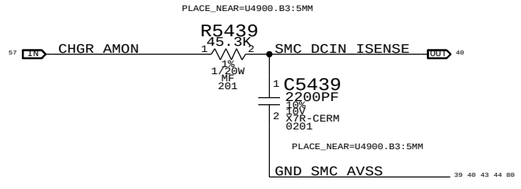
Charger (BMON Production) Current Sense (IPBR)

Charger Gain: 36x, EDP: 6.6 A
Rsense: 0.010 (R7050)
SMC ADC: 07



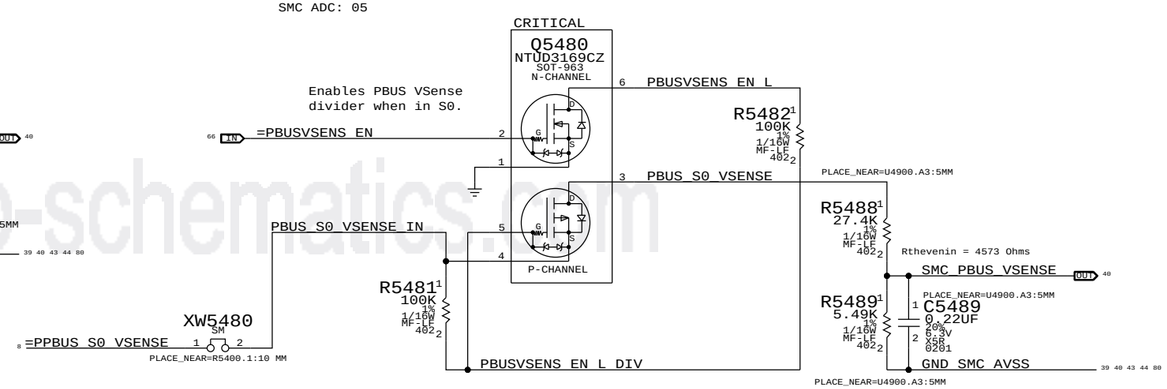
DC-In (AMON) Current Sense (ID0R)

Charger Gain: 20x, EDP: 4.6 A
Rsense: 0.020 (R7020)
SMC ADC: 04



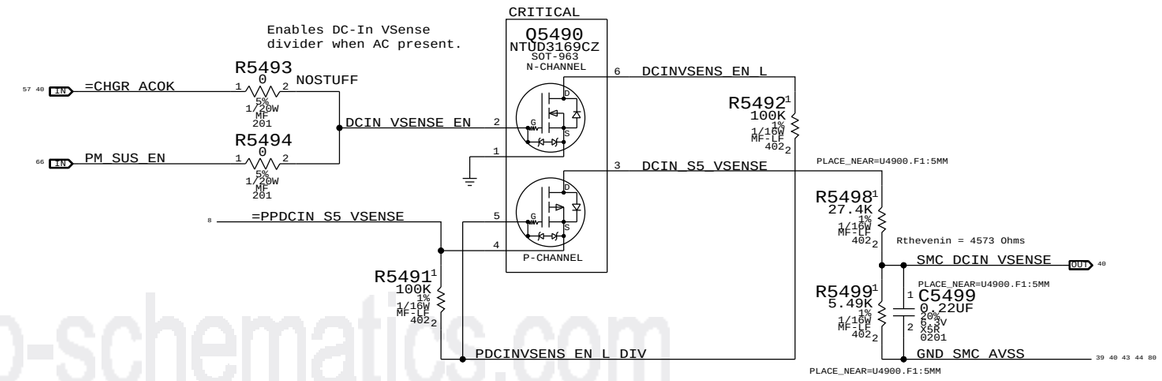
PBUS Voltage Sense & Enable (VP0R)

Gain: 0.167x
SMC ADC: 05



DC In Voltage Sense & Enable (VD0R)

Gain: 0.167x
SMC ADC: 03



SYNC_MASTER=D1_SENSORS SYNC_DATE=02/20/2012

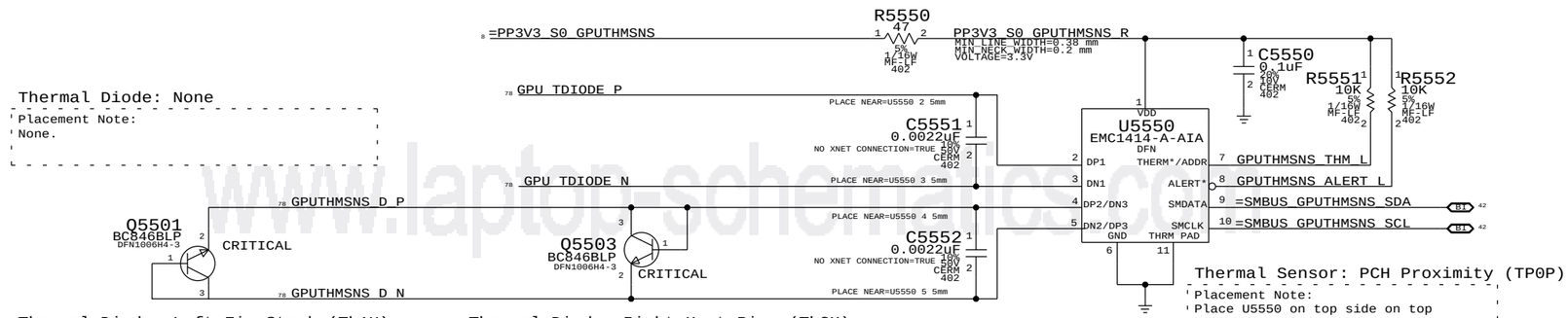
PAGE TITLE: Power Sensor: High Side

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <Preliminary Test> SIZE: C
REVISION: <no_LABEL>
BRANCH:
PAGE:
SHEET: 44 OF 80

Thermal Sensor A:
PCH Proximity, Left Fin Pipe, Right Fin Stack

I2C Write: 0x98, I2C Read: 0x99



Thermal Diode: None

Placement Note:
None.

Thermal Sensor: PCH Proximity (TP0P)

Placement Note:
Place U5550 on top side on top of PCH.

Thermal Diode: Left Fin Stack (Th1H)

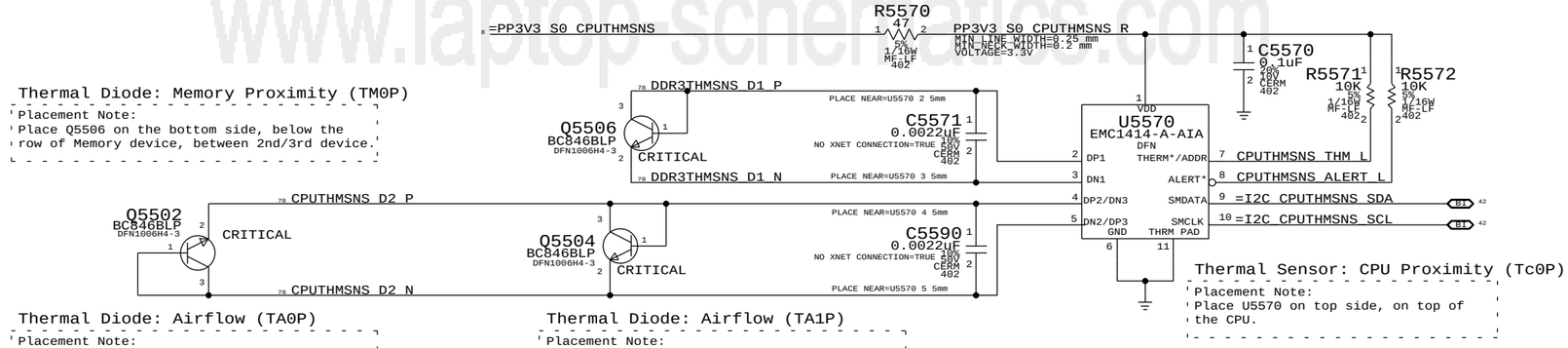
Placement Note:
Place Q5501 on the top side on the corner close to the Left Fin Stack.

Thermal Diode: Right Heat Pipe (Th2H)

Placement Note:
Place Q5503 under the top side on the corner close to the Right Fin Stack.

Thermal Sensor B:
CPU Proximity, Memory Proximity, Airflow

I2C Write: 0x98, I2C Read: 0x99



Thermal Diode: Memory Proximity (TM0P)

Placement Note:
Place Q5506 on the bottom side, below the row of Memory device, between 2nd/3rd device.

Thermal Sensor: CPU Proximity (Tc0P)

Placement Note:
Place U5570 on top side, on top of the CPU.

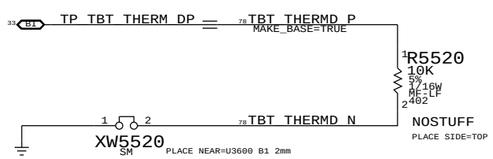
Thermal Diode: Airflow (TA0P)

Placement Note:
Place Q5502 on the bottom side, below left underneath the left fan well in the neck.

Thermal Diode: Airflow (TA1P)

Placement Note:
Place Q5504 on the either side, near LCD connector and DCIN connector.

Thermal Sensor: T29 Die



Note: Use GND pin B1 on U3600 for N leg.

SYNC_MASTER=D1_SENSORS SYNC_DATE=02/20/2012

PAGE TITLE: Thermal Sensors

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <Preliminary Test> SIZE: C

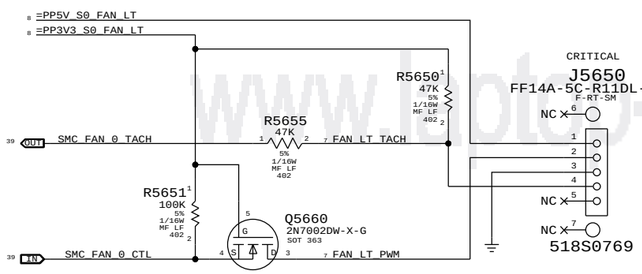
REVISION: <no_LABEL>

BRANCH:

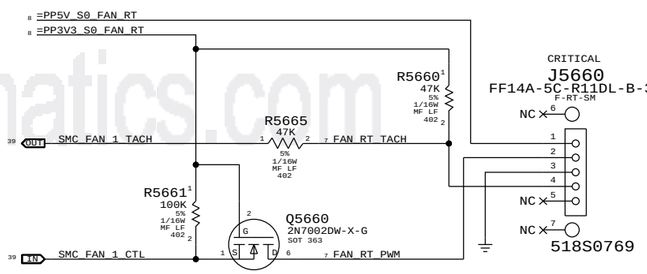
PAGE:

SHEET: 45 OF 80

Left Fan



Right Fan



SYNC_MASTER=J5_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/29/2013

PAGE TITLE

Fan Connectors

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <Preliminary Test>

SIZE C

REVISION <no_LABEL>

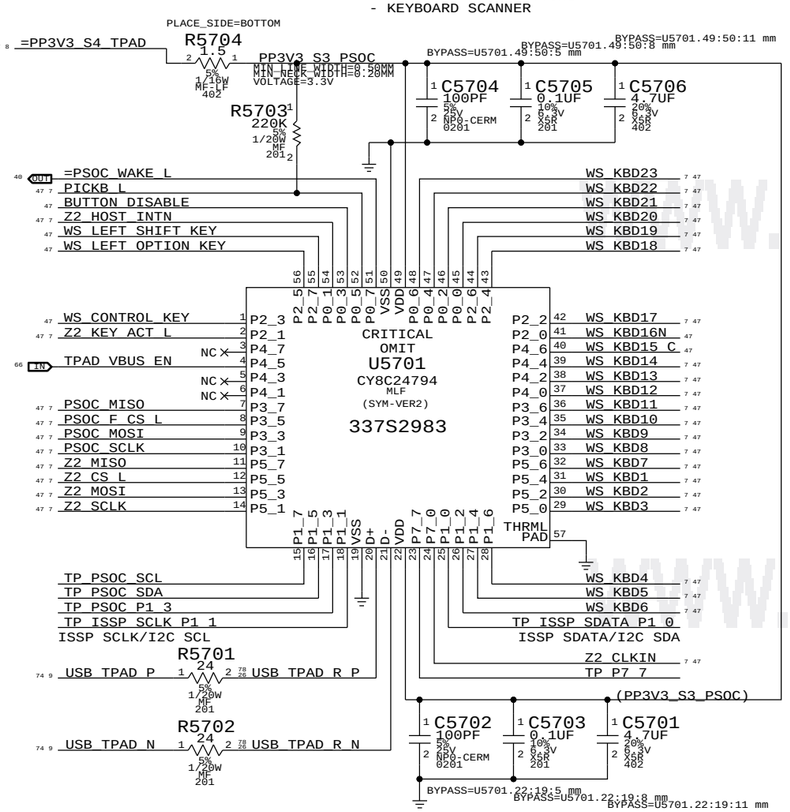
BRANCH

PAGE

SHEET 46 OF 80

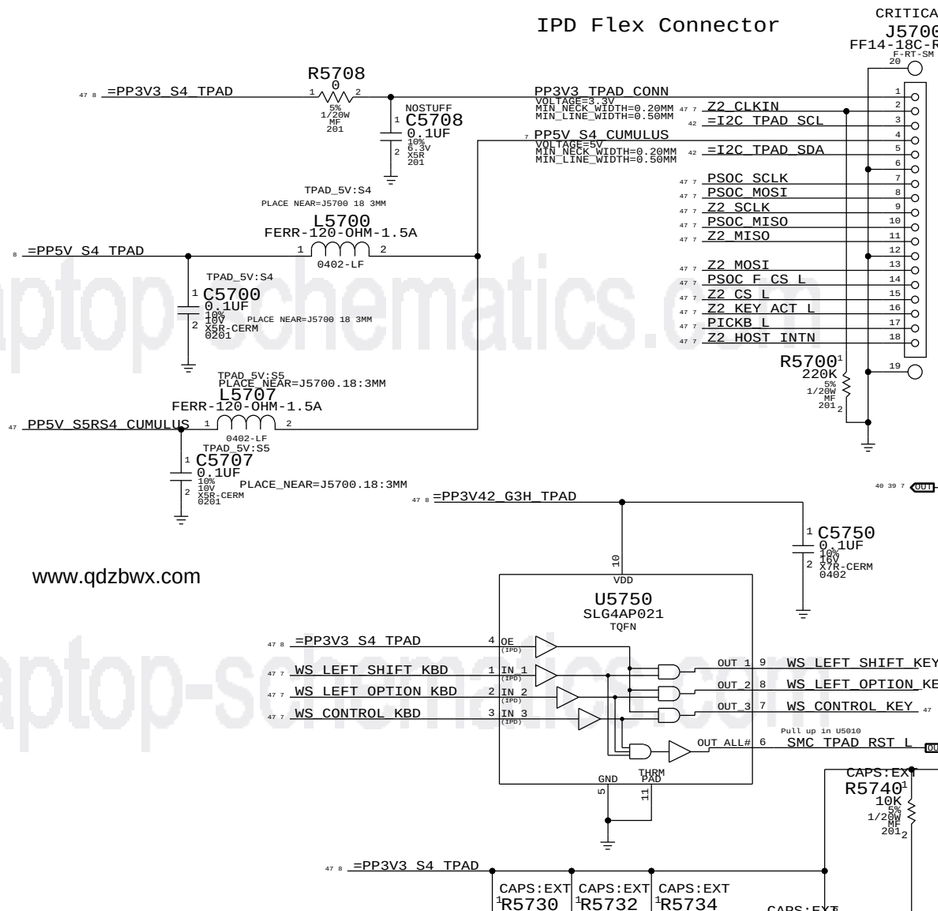
PSOC USB CONTROLLER

- USB INTERFACES TO MLB
- SPI HOST TO Z2
- TRACKPAD PICK BUTTONS
- KEYBOARD SCANNER

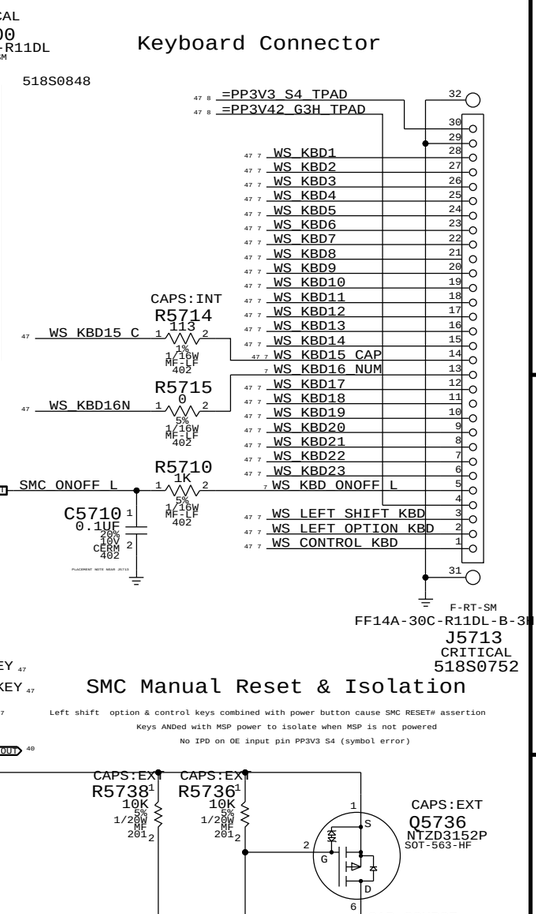


IC	PIN NAME	CURRENT	R_SNS	V_SNS	POWER
TMP102	V+	10UA	2.55 KOHM	0.0255 V	0.255E-6 W
		80UA		0.204 V	16.32E-6 W
3V3 LDO	VDD	60MA (MAX)	10 OHM	0.6 V	36E-3 W
	VOUT	60MA (MAX)	0.2 OHM	0.012 V	0.72E-3 W
PSOC	VDD	8MA (TYP)	1.5 OHM	0.012 V	96E-6 W
		14MA (MAX)		0.021 V	294E-6 W
18V BOOSTER	VIN	4MA (MAX)	4.7 OHM	0.0188 V	75.2E-6 W

IPD Flex Connector



Keyboard Connector



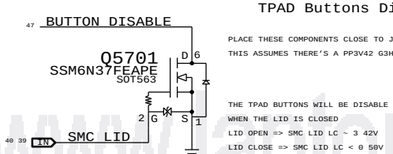
SMC Manual Reset & Isolation

Left shift option & control keys combined with power button cause SMC RESET# assertion

Keys ANDed with MSP power to isolate when MSP is not powered

No IPD on OE input pin PP3V3 S4 (symbol error)

TPAD Buttons Disable

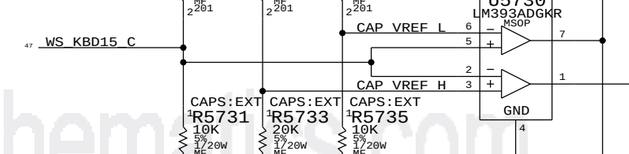


PLACE THESE COMPONENTS CLOSE TO J5800

THIS ASSUMES THERE'S A PP3V42 G3H PULL UP ON MLB

THE TPAD BUTTONS WILL BE DISABLE
WHEN THE LID IS CLOSED
LID OPEN => SMC LID LC ~ 3 42V
LID CLOSE => SMC LID LC < 0 50V

Caps Lock LED Drive



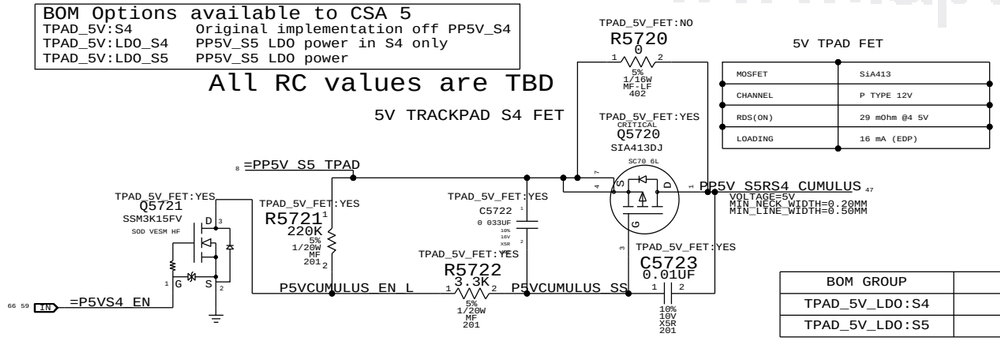
WS_KBD15_C	CAP_COMP_H	CAP_COMP_L	Q5736	Q5738	LED Current
Z	1	1	off	off	none
1	0	1	on	off	source
0	1	0	off	on	sink

BOM Options available to CSA 5

TPAD_5V:S4	Original implementation off PP5V_S4
TPAD_5V:LDO_S4	PP5V_S5 LDO power in S4 only
TPAD_5V:LDO_S5	PP5V_S5 LDO power

All RC values are TBD

5V TRACKPAD S4 FET



MOSFET	SiA413
CHANNEL	P TYPE 12V
RDS(ON)	29 mOhm @4 5V
LOADING	16 mA (EDP)

5V TPAD FET

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
TPAD_5V_LDO:S4	TPAD_5V_FET:YES,TPAD_5V:S5
TPAD_5V_LDO:S5	TPAD_5V_FET:NO,TPAD_5V:S5

SYNC_MASTER=D2_MLB_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=12/08/2011

PAGE TITLE

KEYBOARD/TRACKPAD (1 OF 2)

Apple Inc.

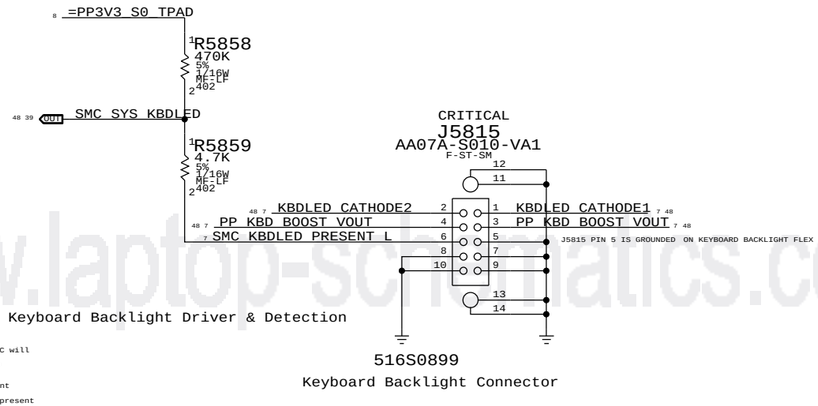
DRAWING NUMBER <Preliminary Test> SIZE C

REVISION <no_LABEL>

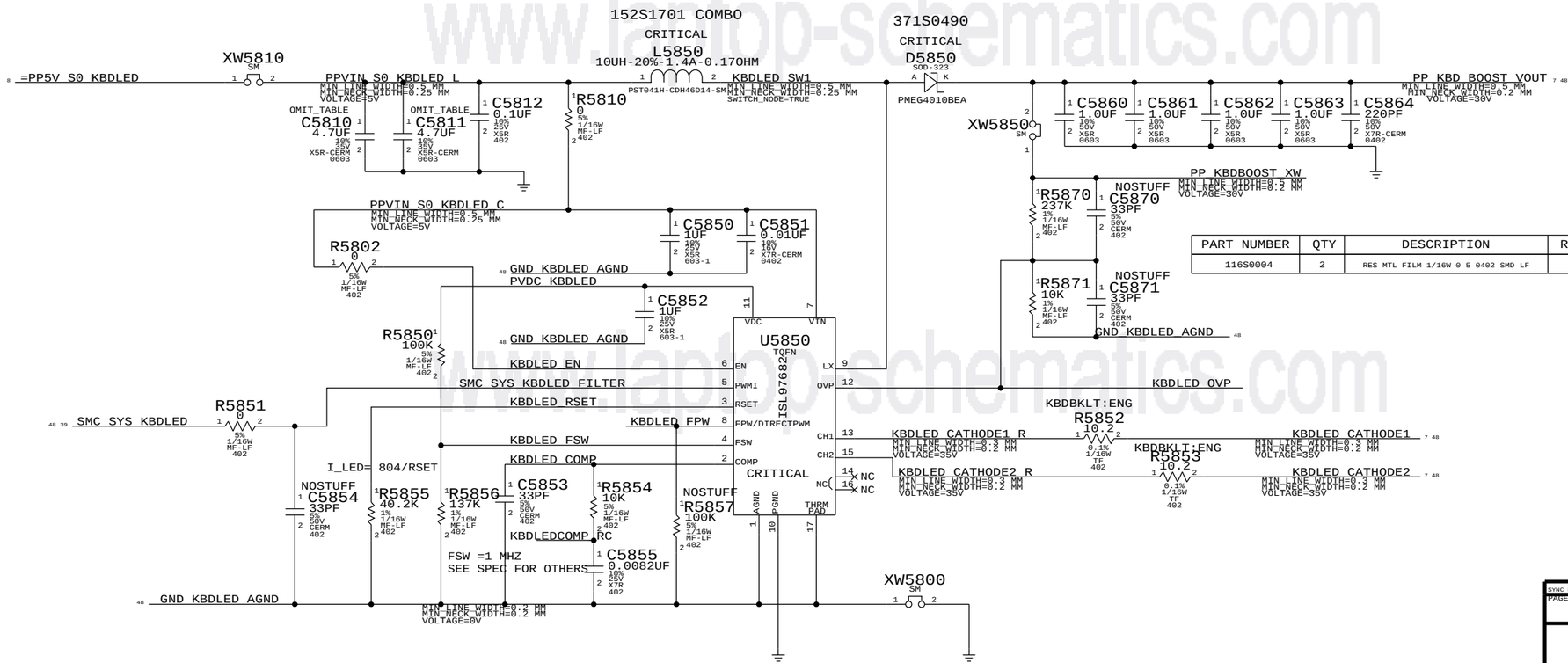
BRANCH

PAGE

SHEET 47 OF 80



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
138S0811	2	CAP CER 4 7UF 10% 25V X6S 0603	C5810,C5811	CRITICAL	



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
116S0004	2	RES MTL FILM 1/16W 0 5 0402 SMD LF	R5852,R5853	CRITICAL	KBDBKLT:PROD

SYNC MASTER=D2 MLB KEPLER
SYNC DATE=12/08/2011

PAGE TITLE
KEYBOARD/TRACKPAD (2 OF 2)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER
<Preliminary Test>

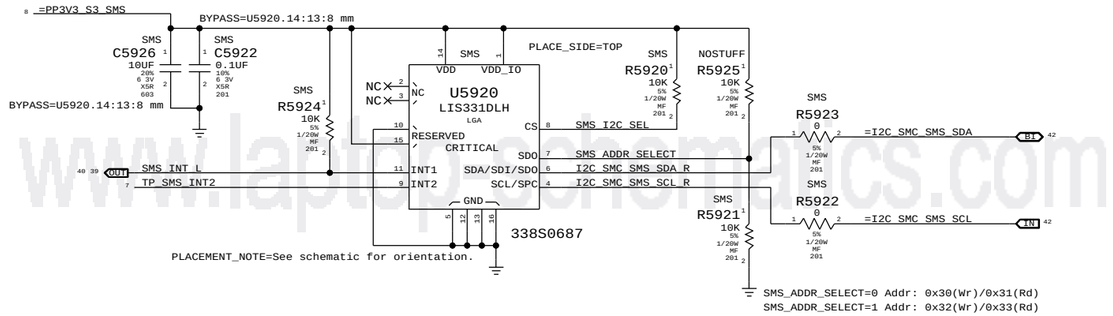
SIZE
C

REVISION
<no_LABEL>

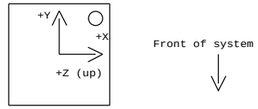
BRANCH

PAGE

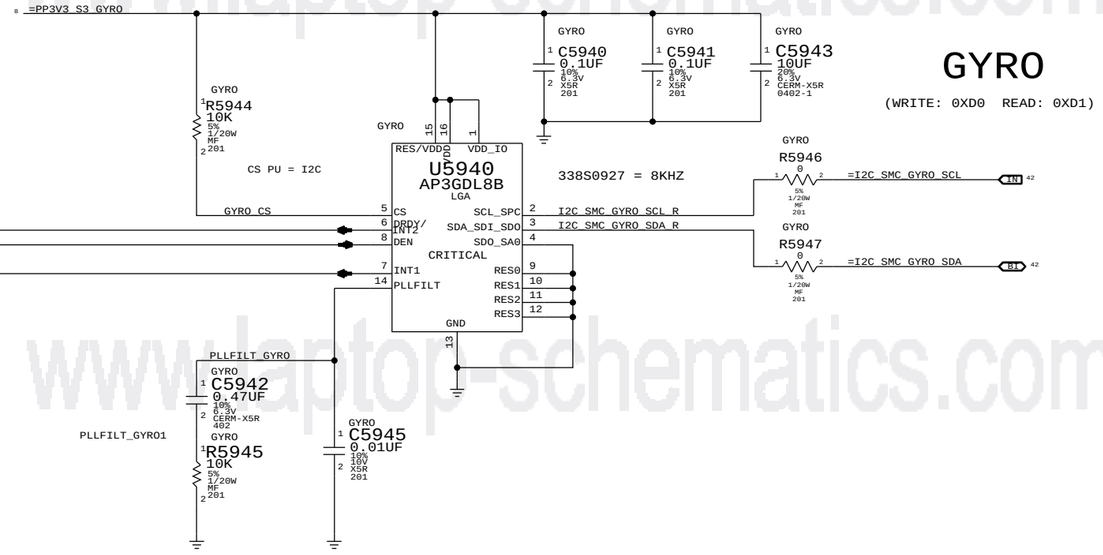
SHEET
48 OF 80



Desired orientation when placed on top-side (view top):



Circle indicates pin 1 location when placed in correct orientation



GYRO

(WRITE: 0XD0 READ: 0XD1)

SYNC_MASTER=J5_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/29/2011

PAGE TITLE: DIGITAL ACCELEROMETER & GYRO

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <Preliminary Test> SIZE: C

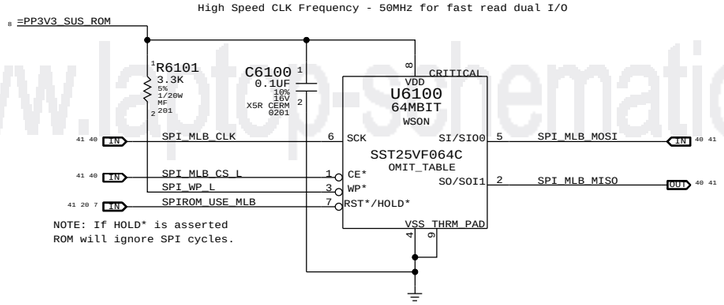
REVISION: <no_LABEL>

BRANCH:

PAGE:

SHEET: 49 OF 80

DUAL I/O MODE (MODE 0 & 3) SUPPORTED
High Speed CLK Frequency - 50MHz for fast read dual I/O



NOTE: If HOLD* is asserted
ROM will ignore SPI cycles.

SYNC_MASTER=J13_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/20/2012

PAGE TITLE

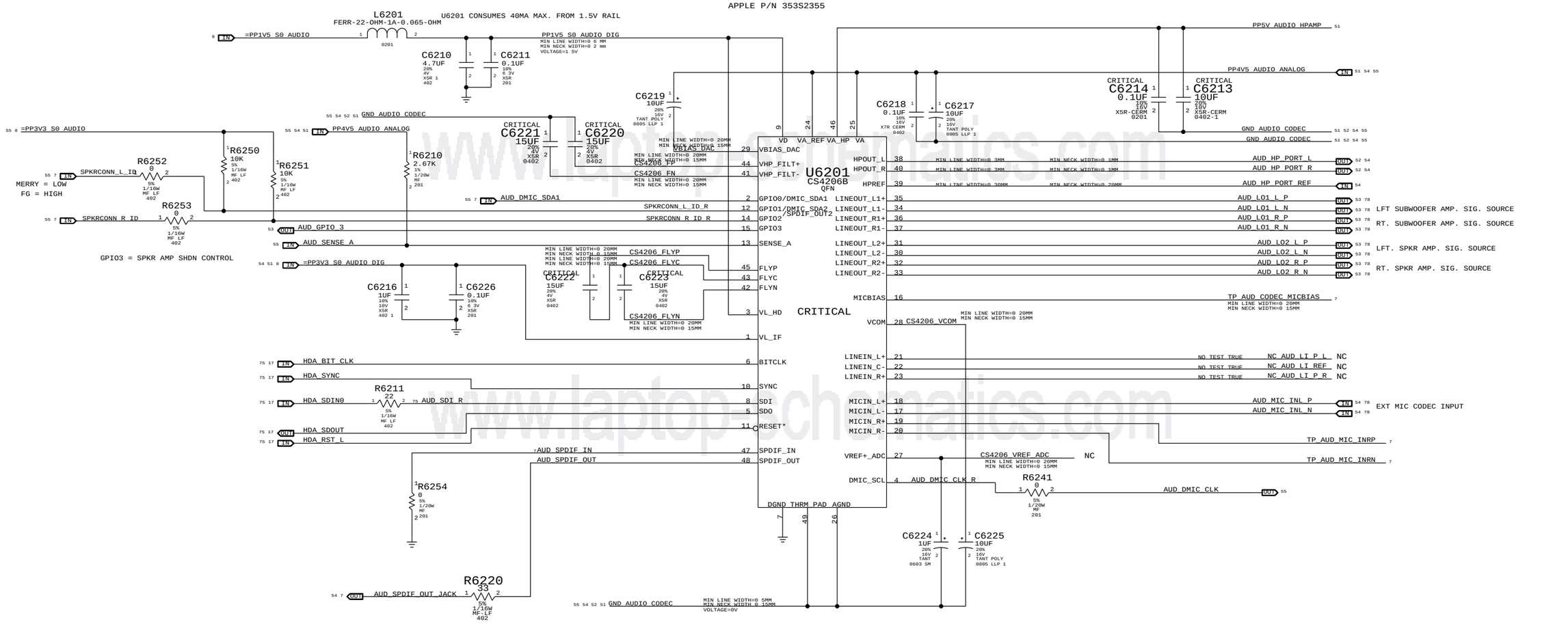
SPI ROM

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <Preliminary Test>
SIZE C
REVISION <no_LABEL>
BRANCH
PAGE
SHEET 50 OF 80

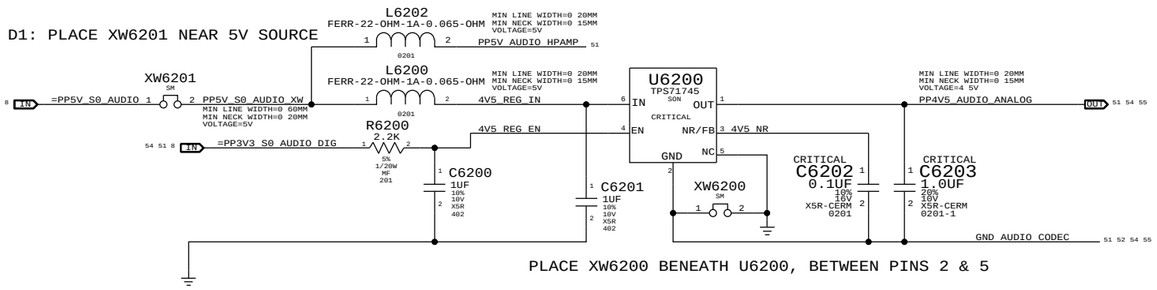
AUDIO CODEC

APPLE P/N 353S2355



4.5V POWER SUPPLY FOR CODEC

APPLE P/N 353S2456



NOTES ON CODEC I/O

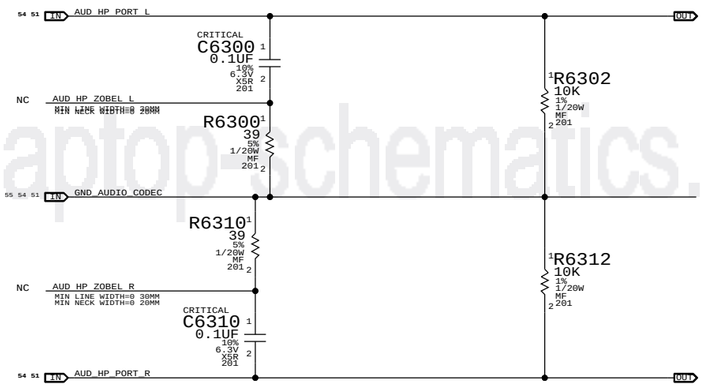
DIFF FSINPUT= 2.45VRMS
SE FSINPUT= 1.22VRMS
DAC1 FSOUTPUT= 1.34VRMS
DAC2/3 FSOUTPUTDIFFF= 2.67VRMS
DAC2/3 FSOUTPUTSE= 1.34VRMS

SYNC MASTER=D1 AUDIO
SYNC DATE=06/06/2012
PAGE TITLE
AUDIO: CODEC/REGULATOR

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <Preliminary Test>
SIZE C
REVISION <no_LABEL>
BRANCH
PAGE
SHEET 51 OF 80

ZOBEL NETWORK & 1ST ORDER DAC FILTER PLACEHOLDER



SYNC_MASTER=D1_AUDIO SYNC_DATE=06/06/2012

PAGE TITLE

AUDIO: HEADPHONE FILTER

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <Preliminary Test>

SIZE C

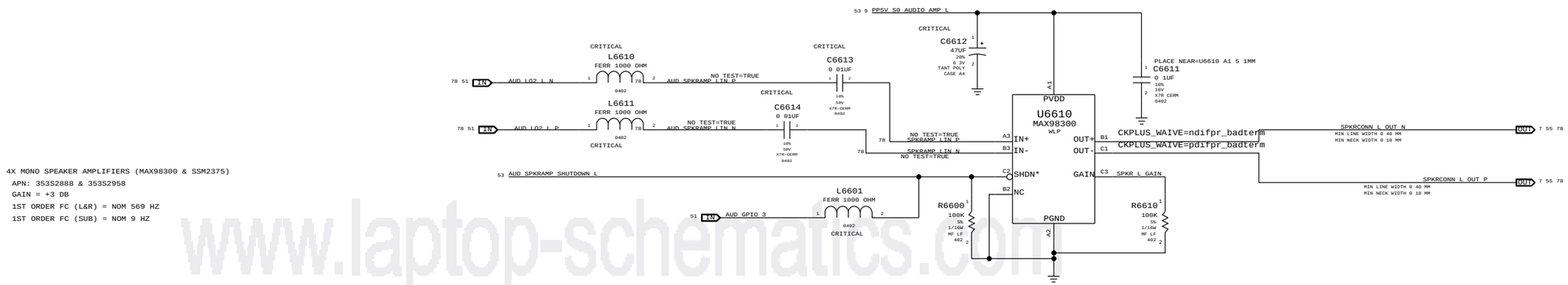
REVISION <no_LABEL>

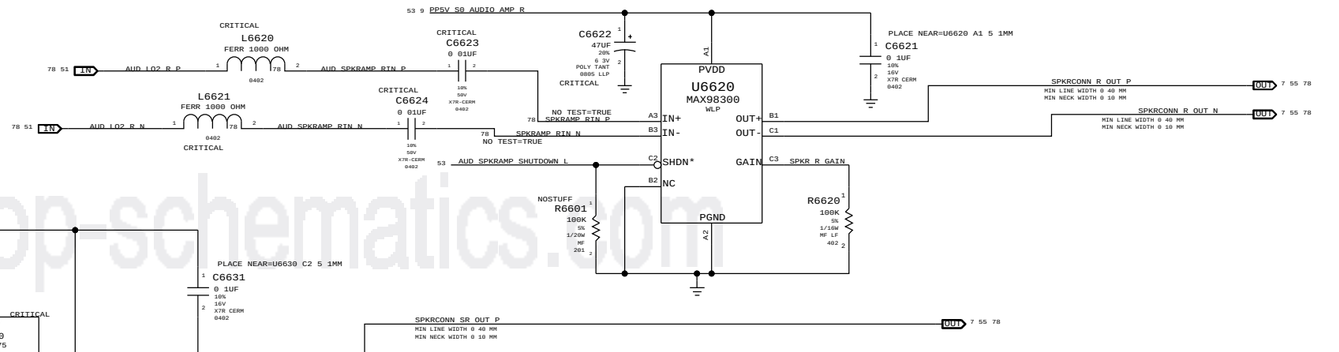
BRANCH

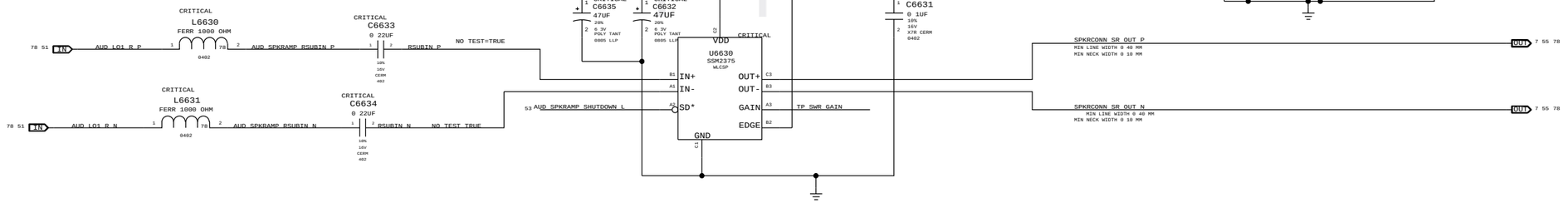
PAGE

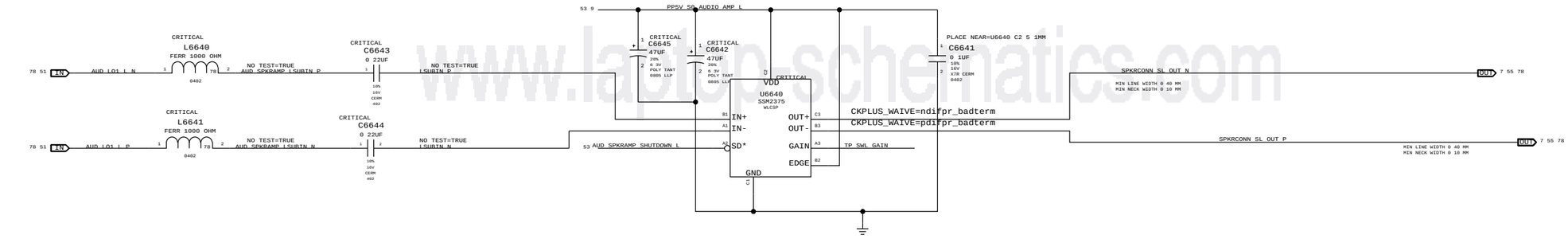
SHEET 52 OF 80

4X MONO SPEAKER AMPLIFIERS (MAX98300 & SSM2375)
APN: 353S2888 & 353S2958
GAIN = +3 DB
1ST ORDER FC (L&R) = NOM 569 HZ
1ST ORDER FC (SUB) = NOM 9 HZ









SYNC MASTER=D1_AUDIO
SYNC DATE=06/06/2012

PAGE TITLE
AUDIO: SPEAKER AMP

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <Preliminary Test>
SIZE C
REVISION <no_LABEL>
BRANCH
PAGE
SHEET 53 OF 80

AUDIO JACK: HP CONNECTOR WITH MIKEY & CHS

PORT B LEFT(HEADSET MIC)
HP=80HZ, LP=10.63KHZ

MIKEY 1A
APN:353S2640
MIKEY ADDRESS: WRITE=72H, READ=73H

I2C PULLUPS ON SOUTHBRIDGE PAGE

PP4V5_AUDIO_ANALOG
=PP3V3_S0_AUDIO_DIG
=I2C_MIKEY_SCL
=I2C_MIKEY_SDA
AUD_I2C_INT_L
AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN
AUD_PORTA_DET_L
GND_AUDIO_CODEC

R6762 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R6757 33 5% 1/20W MF 201
R6758 33 5% 1/20W MF 201
R6761 NOSTUFF 47K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R6755 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
C6755 CRITICAL 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 402

U6751 CD3282A1 WCSP
AVDD
SCL MICBIAS HS_MIC_BIAS
SDA DETECT HS_SW_DET
INT* BYPASS HS_RX_BP
ENABLE
HDET
CS
DGND AGND

HS_HDET
AUDIO_SCL
AUDIO_SDA

NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE
R6754 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
C6756 0.01UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

L6754 FERR-22-OHM-1A-0.065-OHM 0201
=PP3V42_G3H_AUDIO
PP3V42_G3H_AUDIO_LC
MIN LINE WIDTH=0 20MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 15MM
VOLTAGE=3 42V
C6790 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C6754 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R CERM 0201
GND_AUDIO_CODEC

U6750 TS3A8235YFP WCSP CRITICAL
VDD
RAMP1
RAMPO
CLAMPI
CLAMPO
MIC
REF
SCL
SDA
ADDR
GND1 GND2 GND
MIC1 MIC2

CHS_CLAMPI
CHS_CLAMPO
NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE
R6751 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R6752 2.2K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R6753 2.2K 1% 1/20W MF 201

AUD_MIC_INL_P
AUD_MIC_INL_N
HS_MIC_HI_RC
HS_MIC_LO_RC
HS_MIC_HI
HS_MIC_LO
C6752 CRITICAL 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C6753 CRITICAL 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
R6756 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
C6750 CRITICAL 6800PF 10% 10V X5R-X7R-CERM 0201
R6750 2.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R6759 0 5% 1/20W MF 201
NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE
C6758 CRITICAL 27PF 5% 25V NPO-C0G 0201
C6751 10UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 0402-1
C6791 10UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 0402-1

R6760 47K 5% 1/20W MF 201
NOSTUFF
R/C6759 FILTER TO ADDRESS OUT-OF-BAND NOISE ISSUE SEEN ON EARLY HEADSETS (SEE RADAR # 6210119)

XW6751
AUD_HP_PORT_REF
PLACE_NEAR=U6750.D1:5.1MM
NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE
US_HS_GND
CH_HS_GND

I2C ADDRESSES

MIKEY	U6751	READ	0111 0011	0X73
MIKEY	U6751	WRITE	0111 0010	0X72
CHS	U6750	READ	0111 0111	0X77
CHS	U6750	WRITE	0111 0110	0X76

L6701 CRITICAL FERR-33-OHM-0.8A-0.09-OHM 0201
US_HS_MIC
AUD_CONN_MIC

L6700 CRITICAL 120-OHM-25%-1.3A 0402
US_HS_GND
AUD_CONN_SLEEVE_XW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM

L6702 CRITICAL 120-OHM-25%-1.3A 0402
CH_HS_GND
AUD_CONN_MIC_XW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM

=PP3V3_S0_AUDIO_DIG
AUD_SPDIF_OUT_JACK
AUD_TIPDET_INV

APN:510S0009
J6701 CRITICAL 51138-0274 F-ST-SM

L6704 CRITICAL 120-OHM-25%-1.3A 0402
AUD_HP_PORT_L
AUD_CONN_HP_LEFT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1MM

L6703 CRITICAL FERR-33-OHM-0.8A-0.09-OHM 0201
CH_HS_MIC
AUD_CONN_SLEEVE

L6705 CRITICAL 120-OHM-25%-1.3A 0402
AUD_HP_PORT_R
AUD_CONN_HP_RIGHT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1MM

L6706 CRITICAL FERR-470-OHM 0201
AUD_TYPEDET
AUD_CONN_TYPEDET

SYNC_MASTER=D1_AUDIO SYNC_DATE=06/06/2013
PAGE TITLE: AUDIO: JACK
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: <Preliminary Test>
SIZE: C
REVISION: <no_LABEL>
BRANCH:
PAGE:
SHEET: 54 OF 80

CODEC OUTPUT SIGNAL PATHS

FUNCTION	VOLUME	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	MUTE CONTROL	DET ASSIGNMENT
HP/LINE OUT	0X02 2)	0X02 (2)	0X09 (9 A)	N/A	0X09 (B)
TWEETERS	0X04 4)	0X04 (4)	0X0B (11)	GPIO 3	N/A
SUB	0X03 3)	0X03 (03)	0X0A (10)	GPIO 3	N/A
SPDIF OUT	N/A	0X08 (8)	0X10 (16)	N/A	0X0C (A)

CODEC INPUT SIGNAL PATHS

FUNCTION	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	VREF	DET ASSIGNMENT
DMIC 1	0X06 (6)	0X0E (D E)	3V3	N/A
DMIC2	0X05 (5)	0X12 (12 C)	3V3	0X0C (12 C)
SPDIF IN	0X07 (7)	0X0F (15)	N/A	N/A
HEADSET MIC	0X06 (6)	0X0D (13 V22 B LEFT)	MIKEY	MIKEY

SYSTEM INT AND GPIO LINES

FUNCTION	INT	GPIO
MIKEY ENABLE		SATA4GP/GPIO 16
MIKEY INTERRUPT	PIRQ H	GPIO 5
PERIPHERAL DETECT	PIRQ F	GPIO 3

2-MIC CONNECTOR

MIN LINE WIDTH=0 40MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 15MM
VOLTAGE=3 3V

=PP3V3_S0_AUDIO → R6885 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → CON_DMIC_PWR
AUD_DMIC_SDA1 → R6884 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → CON_DMIC_SDA1
AUD_DMIC_CLK → R6883 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → CON_DMIC_CLK

CRITICAL J6801 FF14A-6C-R11DL-B-3H F-RT-SM
NC, NC

SPEAKER CONNECTOR HP=80HZ

APN: 518S0627

CRITICAL J6802 78171-6006 M-RT-SM
SPKRCONN_L_OUT_P
SPKRCONN_L_OUT_N
SPKRCONN_L_ID
SPKRCONN_SL_OUT_P
SPKRCONN_SL_OUT_N

CRITICAL J6803 78171-6006 M-RT-SM
SPKRCONN_R_OUT_P
SPKRCONN_R_OUT_N
SPKRCONN_R_ID
SPKRCONN_SR_OUT_P
SPKRCONN_SR_OUT_N

PORT B DETECT(SPDIF DELEGATE)
PORT A DETECT (HEADPHONES)

AUD_SENSE_A
R6896 20.0K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R6895 39.2K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
AUD_PORTA_DET_L
AUD_PORTB_DET_L
Q6897 SSM6N15AFE SOT563
Q6897 SSM6N15AFE SOT563
AUD_OUTJACK_INSERT_L
AUD_TYPEDET_OD
R6802 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
GND_AUDIO_CODEC
PP4V5_AUDIO_ANALOG
R6801 150K 1% 1/20W MF 201
Q6800 DMC2400UV SOT563 P-CHN
AUD_TYPEDET
R6803 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
PP4V5_AUDIO_ANALOG
AUD_TYPEDET_OD_INV
C6800 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
PLACE_NEAR=Q6800.4:5.1MM
Q6800 DMC2400UV SOT563
AUD_TYPEDET_OD
GND_AUDIO_CODEC

=PP5V_S4_AUDIO
SPEAKERID R6810 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SPEAKERID R6811 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SPKRCONN_L_ID
SPKRCONN_R_ID
R6812 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R6813 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SPEAKERID R6816 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
=PP5V_S4_AUDIO
SPEAKERID C6810 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
SPEAKERID CRITICAL U6800 MCP6541T SC70-5
MCP6514_POS
MCP6514_NEG
MCP6514_OUT
SPEAKERID L6802 FERR-1000-OHM 0402
SPKR_MATCH_DRV_R
SPKR_MATCH_DRV
SPEAKERID R6820 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP5V_S4_AUDIO
SPEAKERID R6814 274K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SPEAKERID R6817 45.3K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SPEAKERID R6815 90.9K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SPEAKERID C6811 4.7UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 0402

PORT C DETECT(SPEAKER MISMATCH)

AUD_SENSE_A
SPEAKERID R6894 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
AUD_PORTC_DET_L
SPEAKERID Q6896 SSM6N15AFE SOT563

=PP3V3_S0_AUDIO
R6867 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → AUD_IP_PERIPHERAL_DET
EXTRACTION NOTIFICATION
R6865 47K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R6866 475K 1% 1/20W MF 201
AUD_TIPDET_FET1
APN 376S0613
Q6803 SSM6N15AFE SOT563
Q6803 SSM6N15AFE SOT563
AUD_OUTJACK_INSERT_L
AUD_TIPDET_INV
R6892 1.5K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
AUD_TIPDET_INV_R
CRITICAL L6801 FERR-33-OHM-0.8A-0.09-OHM 0201
AUD_TIPDET_FET2
C6860 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
C6891 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
GND_AUDIO_CODEC

NOM R6892-C6860 FC = 106Hz
SSM6N15FE Vth = 0.8V to 1.5V
SSM6N15FE IGSS = +/-1uA
FLEX-SIDE RPULLDOWN = 100k (TB 49.9k in REV 3)

AUDIO CONNECTOR DETECT STATES

	NOTHING	SPDIF	HEADPHONE
AUD_J1_TYPEDET_R	1	1	0
AUD_J1_TIPDET_R	0	1	1
AUD_OUTJACK_INSERT_L	1	0	0
AUD_SENSE_A	1	20K/2.67K RDIV	39.2K/2.67K RDIV

Alternate Parts

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
353S3452	353S1286		U6800	MAXIM ALT TO MICROCHIP
376S0975	376S1081		Q6800	TOSHIBA ALT TO DIODES

SYNC MASTER=D1 AUDIO
SYNC DATE=06/06/2012
PAGE TITLE
AUDIO: JACK TRANSLATORS
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER <Preliminary Test>
SIZE C
REVISION <no_LABEL>
BRANCH
PAGE
SHEET 55 OF 80

MagSafe DC Power Jack

CRITICAL
F6905
6AMP-32V-0.0095OHM
0603

=PP18V5_DCIN_CONN

CRITICAL
J6900
53780-8608
F-RT-SM

PP18V5_DCIN_FUSE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM
VOLTAGE=18.5V

NC

NO STUFF
C6905
0.1UF
10%
50V
X7R
603-1

518S0543

=PP3V42_G3H_ONEWIREPROT

CRITICAL
U6901
TC7SZ08FEAPE
SOT665

C6908
0.1UF
10%
10V
CERM
402
PLACEMENT NOTE PLACE NEAR U6900 and U6901

SMC_BC_ACOK

SMC_BC_ACOK_VCC

C6900
0.1UF
20%
10V
CERM
402

CRITICAL
U6900
MAX9940
SC70-5

VCC
EXT
INT
GND
NC

R6929
2.0K
5%
1/10W
MF-LF
402

ADAPTER_SENSE

SYS_ONEWIRE

1-Wire OverVoltage Protection

The chassis ground will otherwise float and can send transients onto ADAPTER SENSE when AC is connected

=PP18V5_DCIN_ISOL

BLEEDER
CRITICAL
D6920
SBR0330CW
SOT-323

DCIN_ISOL_BLEEDER_PSRC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM

C6920
0.1UF
10%
50V
X7R
603-1

BLEEDER

R6930
1K
5%
1/16W
MF-LF
402

DCIN_ISOL_BLEEDER_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM

BLEEDER
Q6920
AO3407A
SOT23

BLEEDER
Q6930
2N7002
SOT23-HF1

DCIN_ISOL_BLEEDER_NGATE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM

BLEEDER
R6921
10K
5%
1/16W
MF-LF
402

Q6910
SI5419DU
POWERPAK

5A

C6912
0.047UF
10%
25V
X5R
0402

R6911
10K
1%
1/20W
MF
201

DCIN_ISOL_GATE_R

R6912
68K
1%
1/20W
MF
201

Input impedance of 68K meets sparkitecture requirements for both MPM4 and MPM5.

R6910
100K
5%
1/20W
MF
201

When input voltage is 2V the FET will be off blocking the leakage path and 22.1K can be properly detected.

When input voltage is at 16V+, FET will conduct and power charger and 3.42V reg

DCIN_ISOL_GATE

D6910
GDZT2R6.8
GDZ-0201

6.8V Zener

PLACE COMPONENTS NEAR BATTERY CONNECTOR AREA

PPVBAT_G3H_CONN

C6950
0.1UF
10%
25V
X5R
402

C6960
1UF
10%
25V
X5R
603-1

SYSDET_3_4

OMIT
998-4777
CRITICAL
J6950
INTERPOSER-D1-TOP
COMBO-SM

STIFF
TALL
SHRT

R6920
47
1%
1/8W
MF
805

PP18V5_DCIN_CONN_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=18.5V

CRITICAL
D6905
SBR0330CW
SOT-323

R6905
10
5%
1/8W
MF-LF
805

=PPBUS_G3H

PPBUS_G3H_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=18.5V

PPVIN_G3H_P3V42G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=18.5V

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
138S0811	3	CAP CER 4 7UF 10% 25V X6S 0603	C6990,C6991,C6992	CRITICAL	

3.425V "G3Hot" Supply

Supply needs to guarantee 3 31V delivered to SMC VRef generator

OMIT_TABLE
C6992
4.7UF
10%
25V
X5R-CERM
0603

OMIT_TABLE
C6991
4.7UF
10%
25V
X5R-CERM
0603

OMIT_TABLE
C6990
4.7UF
10%
25V
X5R-CERM
0603

P3V42G3H_BOOST
DIDT TRUE
NO_TEST=TRUE

C6994
0.22UF
10%
10V
CERM
402

CRITICAL
L6995
10UH-30%-0.85A-460MOHM
2520

U6990
LT3470AED
DFN

VIN
BOOST
SHDN*
NC
SW
BIAS
FB
GND
THRM PAD

P3V42G3H_SW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
SWITCH_NODE TRUE
DIDT TRUE

P3V42G3H_FB

C6995
22PF
5%
50V
CERM
201

R6995
348K
1%
1/20W
MF
201

R6996
200K
1%
1/20W
MF
201

CRITICAL
C6999
22UF
20%
6.3V
X5R
0603

=PP3V42_G3H_REG

Vout = 3.425V

100MA MAX OUTPUT

(Switcher limit)

Vout = 1.25V * (1 + Ra / Rb)

=SMBUS_BATT_SCL

=SMBUS_BATT_SDA

CRITICAL
D6950
RCLAMP2402B
SC-75

SH6950
4.0OD2.7ID-1.8H

Pin 63 (SH0962) is Neoconix stiffener, 860-1533

Pin 64 (SH0961) is Neoconix tall locator pin. 860-1530

Pin 65 (SH0960) is Neoconix short clocking pin. 860-1529

SYNC_MASTER=MASTER
SYNC_DATE=MASTER

PAGE TITLE
DC-In & Battery Connectors

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER
<Preliminary Test>

SIZE
C

REVISION
<no_LABEL>

BRANCH

PAGE

SHEET
56 OF 80

Reverse-Current Protection

Inrush Limiter

PPDCIN G3H DRAINS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 mm
VOLTAGE=18.5V

C7080 4.7UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0603 NOSTUFF

FROM ADAPTER
=PPDCIN S5 CHGR

C7085 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
R7085 470K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
Q7080 IRF9395TRPBF DIRECTFET-MC
CRITICAL
CHGR AGATE DIV
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3 mm
CHGR SGATE DIV
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3 mm
PPDCIN G3H INRUSH
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.1 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 mm
VOLTAGE=18.5V
R7080 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R7086 332K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R7081 62K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
=PPDCIN S5 CHGR ISOL
CRITICAL
D7005 SBR0330CW SOT-323
(CHGR_AGATE)
(CHGR_SGATE)
R7005 20 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CHGR DCIN D R
(CHGR_DCIN)

ACIN pin threshold is 3.2V, +/- 50mV
Divider sets ACIN threshold at 13.55V
Input impedance of ~90K meets sparkitecture requirements

30mA max load
PP5V1 CHGR VDD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5.1V
=PP3V42 G3H CHGR
R7001 4.7 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP5V1 CHGR VDDP
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5.1V
C7001 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

C7020 0.047UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0402
R7021 10 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R7022 10 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CHGR CSI R P
CHGR CSI R N
R7020 0.02 0.5% 1W 4527 RL1632W CRITICAL
PPDCIN G3H CHGR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=18.5V
NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE
C7022 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
C7021 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE

C7002 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
NO STUFF R7002 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GND_CHGR_AGND
R7012 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R7000 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_RESET_L
CHGR_RST_L
=SMBUS_CHGR_SCL
=SMBUS_CHGR_SDA
CHGR_VFRQ
CHGR_CELL
Float CELL for 1S
R7010 68.1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CHGR_ACIN
R7011 21.5K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CHGR_ICOMP
CHGR_VCOMP
CHGR_VNEG
CHGR_CSO_P
CHGR_CSO_N
R7015 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C7050 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
CHGR_VCOMP_R
C7015 330PF 5% 50V COG 402
R7042 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R7016 3.01K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CHGR_VNEG_R
C7016 470PF 10% 50V CERM 0402

U7000 ISL6259 TQFN
VDD VDDP
VHST SMB_RST_N SCL SDA VFRQ CELL ACIN ICOMP VCOMP VNEG CSOP CSON
SGATE AGATE CSIP CSIN BOOT UGATE PHASE LGATE BGATE
20V/V AMON 36V/V BMON (OD) ACOK
(AGND) THRM_PAD PGND
353S2929
XW7000 SM
PLACE_NEAR=U7000.29:1mm
PLACE_NEAR=U7000.22:1mm
(GND)

CHGR_BOOT_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
R7025 0 1/16W MF-LF 402
C7025 0.22UF 10% 10V CERM 402
PLACE_NEAR=U7000.25 2mm
CRITICAL
Q7030 RJK03P0DPA WPAK
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
SWITCH_NODE=TRUE
DIDT=TRUE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
SWITCH_NODE=TRUE
DIDT=TRUE
GATE_NODE=TRUE
DIDT=TRUE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
GATE_NODE=TRUE
DIDT=TRUE

Max Current = 8.5A
(L7030 limit)
f = 400 kHz

CHGR PHASE
CRITICAL
L7030 4.7UH-20%-8.5A-18.3MOHM PIME103T-4R7MS
CRITICAL
F7040 12AMP-32V 1206
TO SYSTEM
=PPBUS G3H

PPVBAT G3H CHGR REG
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=12.6V
CRITICAL
C7040 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM
C7045 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402
CRITICAL
R7050 0.01 0.5% 1W 0612-3
CRITICAL
Q7055 SI7137DP SO-8
TO/FROM BATTERY
PPVBAT G3H CHGR R
PPVBAT G3H CONN
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=12.6V
C7055 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C7056 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
C7057 0.01UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402

C7042 0.068UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0402
C7011 0.01UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
C7000 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1
C7005 0.22UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 0603-1
C7026 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402
GND_CHGR_AGND
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=0V

R7051 2.2 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 CHGR CSO R P
R7052 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 CHGR CSO R N
(CHGR_CSO_P)
(CHGR_CSO_N)
(PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_R)
(CHGR_BGATE)

Vout = 1.25V * (1 + Ra / Rb)

For Erp Lot6 spec
CHGR DCIN D R
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
R7092 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
P5V1 VIN
P5V1 BOOST
DIDT=TRUE
NO_TEST=TRUE
C7090 4.7UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0603 OMIT_TABLE
C7094 0.22UF 10% 16V CERM 402
U7090 LT3470A DFN
VIN BOOST SHDN* NC SW BIAS FB GND THRM PAD
CRITICAL
L7095 2.2UH-20%-0.39A-0.435OHM DP418C-SM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
P5V1 SW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
SWITCH_NODE=TRUE
DIDT=TRUE
P5V1_BIAS
P5V1 FB
C7095 22PF 5% 50V CERM 201
R7095 681K 1% 1/20W MF 201
<Rb>
R7096 200K 1% 1/20W MF 201
CRITICAL C7098 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM 0603
CRITICAL C7099 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM 0603
NOSTUFF R7090 0 (P5V1_BIAS) CHGR DCIN MF-LF 5% 402 1/16W
R7091 0 PP5V1 CHGR VDDP MF-LF 5% 402 1/16W
Vout = 5.50V
100MA MAX OUTPUT
(Switcher limit)

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
138S0811	1	CAP CER 4 7UF 10% 25V X6S 0603	C7090	CRITICAL	

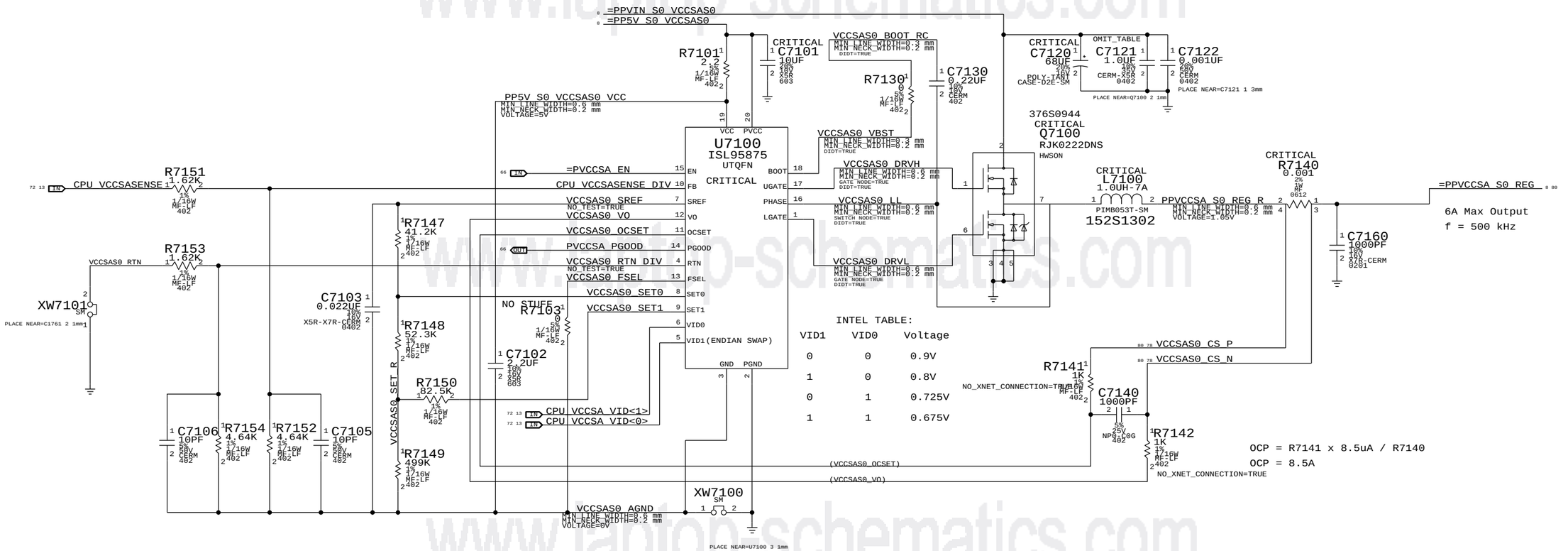
NOTE: C7080 is the same APN, but NOSTUFFed per <rdar://problem/11815538>.

CRITICAL C7030 22UF 20% 25V POLY-TANT CASE-D2-SM
CRITICAL C7031 22UF 20% 25V POLY-TANT CASE-D2-SM
CRITICAL C7032 22UF 20% 25V POLY-TANT CASE-D2-SM
C7035 1.0UF 10% 50V X5R 0603
C7036 1.0UF 10% 50V X5R 0603
C7037 0.001UF 20% 50V CERM 0402
PLACE NEAR=C7036 1 3mm
PLACE NEAR=Q7030 5 1mm

SYNC MASTER=MASTER	SYNC DATE=MASTER
PAGE TITLE	PBus Supply & Battery Charger
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: <Preliminary Test> SIZE: C
	REVISION: <no_LABEL>
	BRANCH:
	PAGE:
	SHEET: 57 OF 80

System Agent Power Supply

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
138S0812	1	CAP CER 1UF 10% 35V X6S 0402 MURATA	C7121	CRITICAL	



SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=MASTER

PAGE TITLE: System Agent Supply

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <Preliminary Test> SIZE: C

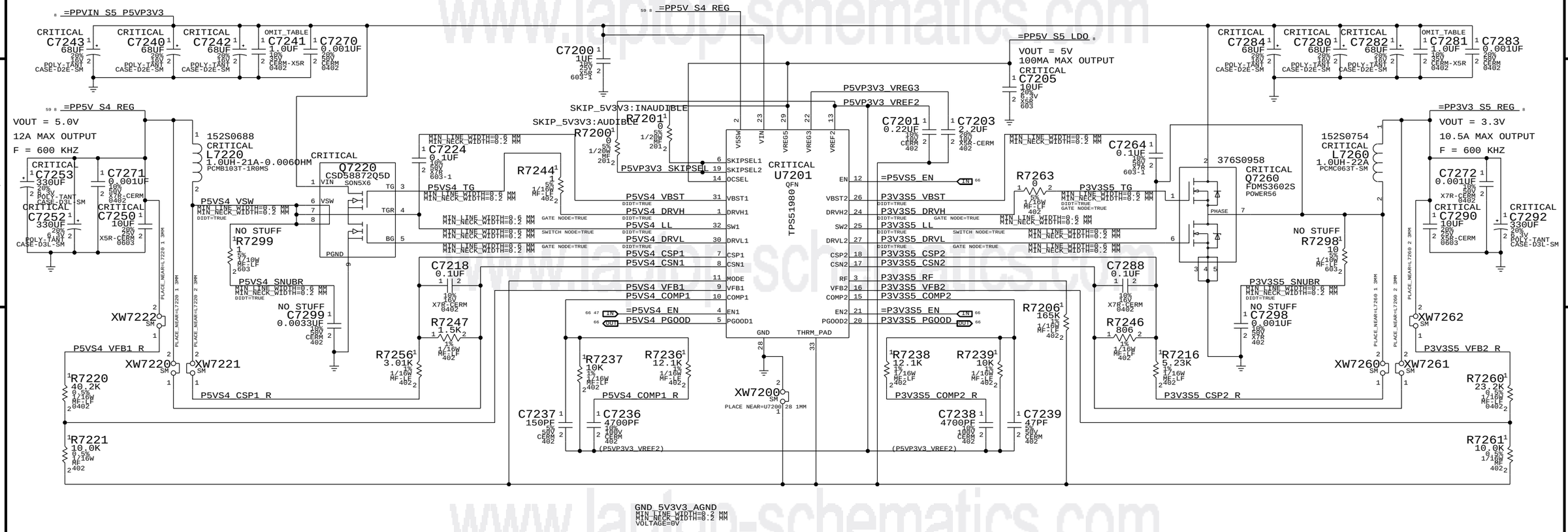
REVISION: <no_LABEL>

BRANCH:

PAGE:

SHEET: 58 OF 80

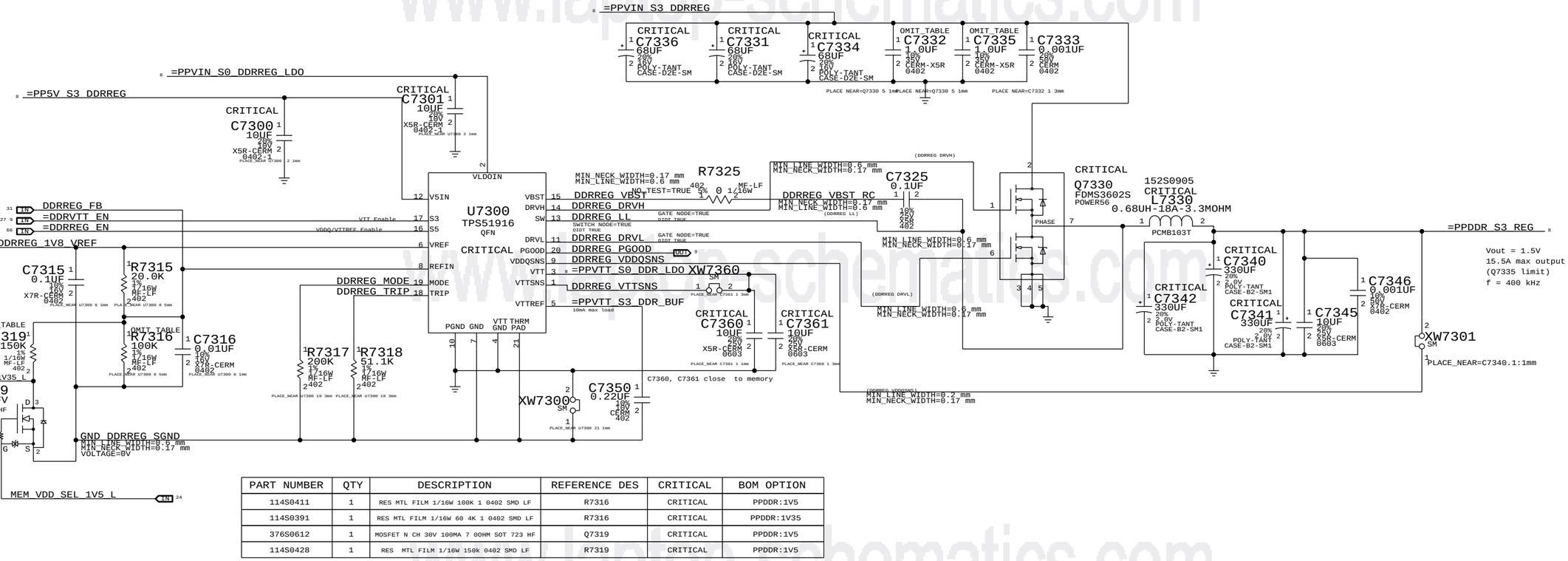
PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
138S0812	2	CAP CER 1UF 10% 35V X6S 0402 MURATA	C7241,C7281	CRITICAL	



SYNC_MASTER=MASTER	SYNC_DATE=MASTER
PAGE TITLE	5V / 3.3V Power Supply
	Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER	<Preliminary Test>
SIZE	C
REVISION	<no_LABEL>
BRANCH	
PAGE	
SHEET	59 OF 80

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
138S0812	2	CAP CER 1UF 10% 35V X6S 0402 MURATA	C7332,C7335	CRITICAL	

DDR3 (1V5R1V35 S3) REGULATOR



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
114S0411	1	RES MTL FILM 1/16W 100K 1 0402 SMD LF	R7316	CRITICAL	PPDDR:1V5
114S0391	1	RES MTL FILM 1/16W 60 4K 1 0402 SMD LF	R7316	CRITICAL	PPDDR:1V35
376S0612	1	MOSFET N CH 30V 100MA 7 0OHM SOT 723 HF	Q7319	CRITICAL	PPDDR:1V5
114S0428	1	RES MTL FILM 1/16W 150k 0402 SMD LF	R7319	CRITICAL	PPDDR:1V5

SYNC MASTER=MASTER SYNC DATE=MASTER

PAGE TITLE: 1.5V DDR3 Supply

Apple Inc.

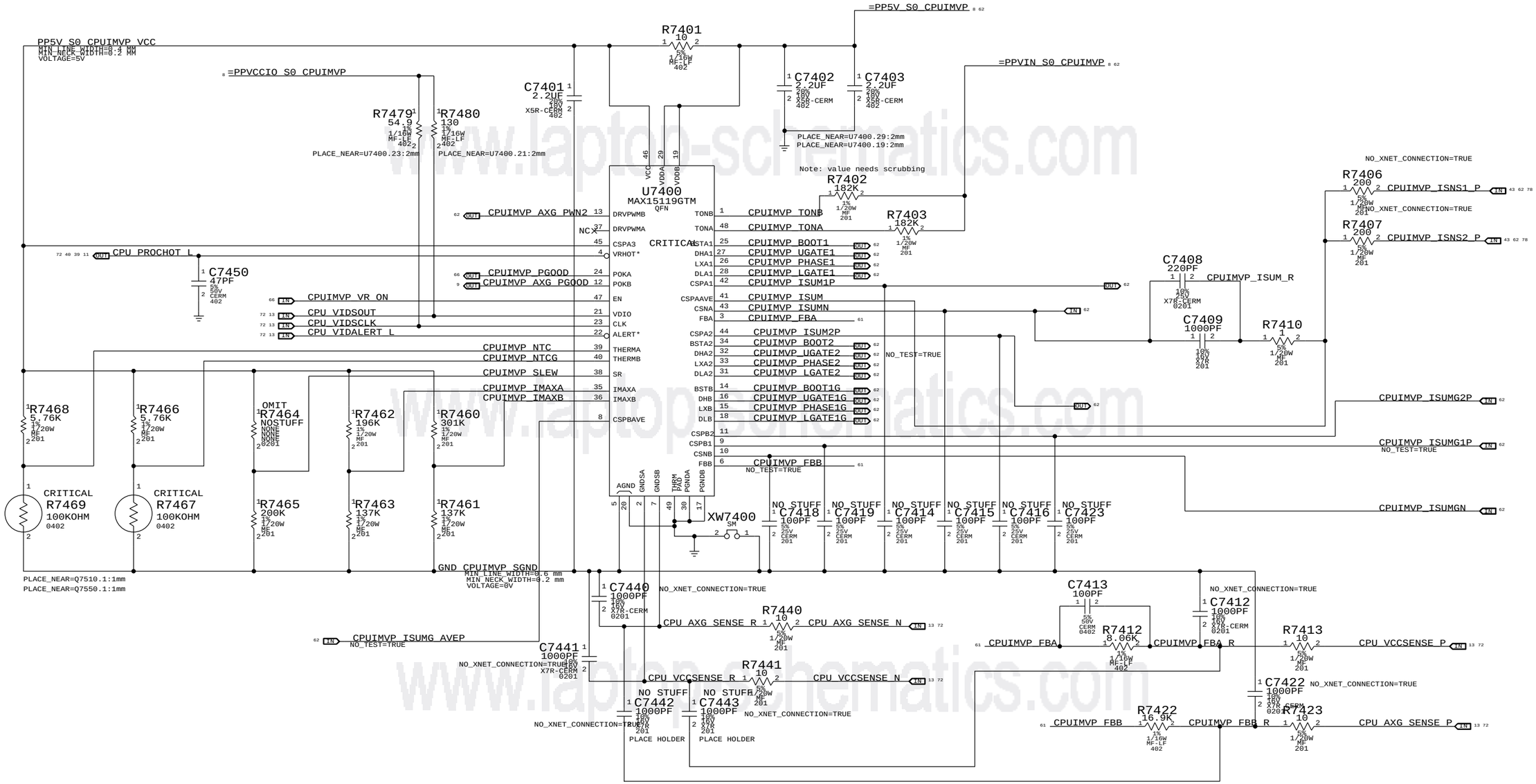
DRAWING NUMBER: <Preliminary Test> SIZE: C

REVISION: <no_LABEL>

BRANCH:

PAGE:

SHEET: 60 OF 80



SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=MASTER

PAGE TITLE

CPU IMVP7 & AXG VCore Regulator

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <Preliminary Test>

SIZE C

REVISION <no_LABEL>

BRANCH

PAGE

SHEET 61 OF 80

PHASE 1

=PPVIN_S0_CPUIMVP

CPUIMVP_BOOT1_RC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
DIDT=TRUE

R7511 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
C7511 0.22UF 10% 10V X5R CERM 402 376S1010

CPUIMVP_BOOT1
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
DIDT=TRUE

CPUIMVP_UGATE1
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
DIDT=TRUE
GATE NODE=TRUE

CPUIMVP_PHASE1
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
DIDT=TRUE
SWITCH NODE=TRUE

CPUIMVP_LGATE1
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
DIDT=TRUE
GATE NODE=TRUE

Q7510 IRF6802SDTRPBF DIRECTFET SA (CRITICAL)

C7513 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM (CRITICAL)
C7515 4.7UF 10% 35V X5R-CERM 0603 (OMIT_TABLE)
C7516 4.7UF 10% 35V X5R-CERM 0603 (OMIT_TABLE)
C7517 1.0UF 10% 35V CERM-X5R 0402 (OMIT_TABLE)
THESE TWO CAPS ARE FOR EMC
C7518 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402
C7519 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402
C7510 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM (CRITICAL)
C7512 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM (CRITICAL)

PLACE_NEAR=Q7510.1:1mm
PLACE_NEAR=C7517.1:3mm

L7510 0.36UH-20%-36A-0.001080HM PIMS103T-SM 152S1538 (CRITICAL)
PPVCORE_S0_CPU_PH1
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=1.25V

R7510 0.00075 1% 1W MF 0612 (CRITICAL)
=PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG
CPUIMVP_ISNS1_N
CPUIMVP_ISNS1_P

R7599 200 1% 1/20W MF 201 NOSTUFF
NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE
R7513 46.4 1% 1/20W MF 201
R7514 10 1% 1/20W MF 201
NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE

CPUIMVP_ISUMN
PLACE_NEAR=U7400.43:1mm
C7571 2200PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201
CPUIMVP_ISUM1P

Q7515 649135PBF DIRECTFET S3C 376S1011

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
138S0812	4	CAP CER 1UF 10% 35V X6S 0402 MURATA	C7517,C7527,C7557,C7565	CRITICAL	

PHASE 2

=PPVIN_S0_CPUIMVP

CPUIMVP_BOOT2_RC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
DIDT=TRUE

R7521 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
C7521 0.22UF 10% 10V X5R CERM 402 376S1010

CPUIMVP_BOOT2
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
DIDT=TRUE

CPUIMVP_UGATE2
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
GATE NODE=TRUE
DIDT=TRUE

CPUIMVP_PHASE2
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
DIDT=TRUE
SWITCH NODE=TRUE

CPUIMVP_LGATE2
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
DIDT=TRUE
GATE NODE=TRUE

Q7510 IRF6802SDTRPBF DIRECTFET SA (CRITICAL)

C7523 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM (CRITICAL)
C7524 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM (CRITICAL)
C7525 4.7UF 10% 35V X5R-CERM 0603 (NOSTUFF CRITICAL)
C7526 4.7UF 10% 35V X5R-CERM 0603 (NOSTUFF CRITICAL)
C7527 1.0UF 10% 35V CERM-X5R 0402 (OMIT_TABLE)
THESE TWO CAPS ARE FOR EMC
C7528 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402
C7529 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402
C7522 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM (CRITICAL)

PLACE_NEAR=Q7510.1:1mm
PLACE_NEAR=C7527.1:3mm

L7520 0.36UH-20%-36A-0.001080HM PIMS103T-SM 152S1538 (CRITICAL)
PPVCORE_S0_CPU_PH2
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=1.25V

R7520 0.00075 1% 1W MF 0612 (CRITICAL)
=PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG
CPUIMVP_ISNS2_N
CPUIMVP_ISNS2_P

R7598 200 1% 1/20W MF 201 NOSTUFF
NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE
R7523 46.4 1% 1/20W MF 201
R7524 10 1% 1/20W MF 201
NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE

CPUIMVP_ISUMN
PLACE_NEAR=U7400.43:1mm
C7572 2200PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201
CPUIMVP_ISUM2P

Q7525 649135PBF DIRECTFET S3C 376S1011

Removed snubber with EMC's comment

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
138S0811	4	CAP CER 4 7UF 10% 25V X6S 0603	C7515,C7516,C7563,C7564	CRITICAL	

AXG PHASE 1

=PPVIN_S0_CPUAXG

CPUIMVP_BOOT1G_RC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
DIDT=TRUE

R7551 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
C7551 0.22UF 10% 10V CERM 402

CPUIMVP_BOOT1G
MIN LINE WIDTH=0 25 MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 2 MM
DIDT=TRUE

CPUIMVP_UGATE1G
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 2 MM
MIN LINE WIDTH=0 5 MM
DIDT=TRUE
GATE NODE=TRUE

CPUIMVP_PHASE1G
MIN LINE WIDTH=0 6 MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 2 MM
DIDT=TRUE
SWITCH NODE=TRUE

CPUIMVP_LGATE1G
MIN LINE WIDTH=0 5 MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 2 MM
DIDT=TRUE
GATE NODE=TRUE

Q7550 IRF6802SDTRPBF DIRECTFET SA (CRITICAL)

C7553 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM (CRITICAL)
C7554 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM (CRITICAL)
C7555 4.7UF 10% 35V X5R-CERM 0603 (NOSTUFF CRITICAL)
C7556 4.7UF 10% 35V X5R-CERM 0603 (NOSTUFF CRITICAL)
C7557 1.0UF 10% 35V CERM-X5R 0402 (OMIT_TABLE)
THESE TWO CAPS ARE FOR EMC
C7558 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402
C7559 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402
C7560 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM (CRITICAL)

PLACE_NEAR=Q7550.1:1mm
PLACE_NEAR=C7557.1:3mm

L7550 0.36UH-20%-36A-0.001080HM PIMS103T-SM 152S1538 (CRITICAL)
PPVCORE_S0_AXG_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V

R7550 0.00075 1% 1W MF 0612 (CRITICAL)
=PPVCORE_S0_AXG_REG
CPUIMVP_ISNS1G_P
CPUIMVP_ISNS1G_N

R7553 46.4 1% 1/20W MF 201
NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE
R7554 10 1% 1/20W MF 201
NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE

CPUIMVP_ISUMGN
C7574 2200PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201
CPUIMVP_ISUM1P
PLACE_NEAR=U7400.10:1mm

Q7551 649135PBF DIRECTFET S3C 376S1011

AXG PHASE 2

=PP5V_S0_CPUIMVP

R7540 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C7541 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

U7542 MAX17491 TQFN CRITICAL
PWN
SKIP*
VDD
BST
DH
LX
DL
GND
THERM PAD

CPUIMVP_AXG_PWN2
CPUIMVP_SKIP
CPUIMVP_BOOT2G
CPUIMVP_UGATE2G
CPUIMVP_PHASE2G
CPUIMVP_LGATE2G

CPUIMVP_BOOT2G_RC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
DIDT=TRUE

R7542 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
C7542 0.22UF 10% 10V CERM 402

Q7560 IRF6802SDTRPBF DIRECTFET SA (CRITICAL)

C7561 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM (CRITICAL)
C7562 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM (CRITICAL)
C7563 4.7UF 10% 35V X5R-CERM 0603 (CRITICAL)
C7564 4.7UF 10% 35V X5R-CERM 0603 (CRITICAL)
C7565 1.0UF 10% 35V CERM-X5R 0402 (OMIT_TABLE)
THESE TWO CAPS ARE FOR EMC
C7566 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402
C7567 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402
C7580 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM (CRITICAL)

PLACE_NEAR=Q7560.1:1mm
PLACE_NEAR=C7565.1:3mm

L7560 0.36UH-20%-36A-0.001080HM PIMS103T-SM 152S1538 (CRITICAL)
PPVCORE_S0_AXG2_L
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V

R7560 0.00075 1% 1W MF 0612 (CRITICAL)
=PPVCORE_S0_AXG_REG
CPUIMVP_ISNS2G_P
CPUIMVP_ISNS2G_N

R7561 46.4 1% 1/20W MF 201
NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE
R7562 10 1% 1/20W MF 201
NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE

CPUIMVP_ISUMGN
C7573 2200PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201
CPUIMVP_ISUM2P
PLACE_NEAR=U7400.10:1mm

Q7561 649135PBF DIRECTFET S3C 376S1011

Removed snubber with EMC's comment

R7563 200 1% 1/20W MF 201
NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE
R7564 200 1% 1/20W MF 201
NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE

CPUIMVP_ISUMG_AVEP
R7566 0 5% 1/20W MF 201
CPUIMVP_ISUMG_AVE_RP
C7568 1000PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201 NO_TEST=TRUE
C7569 330PF 10% 16V X7R 201 NOSTUFF

CPUIMVP_ISUMGN

C7550 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM (CRITICAL)
C7552 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM (CRITICAL)

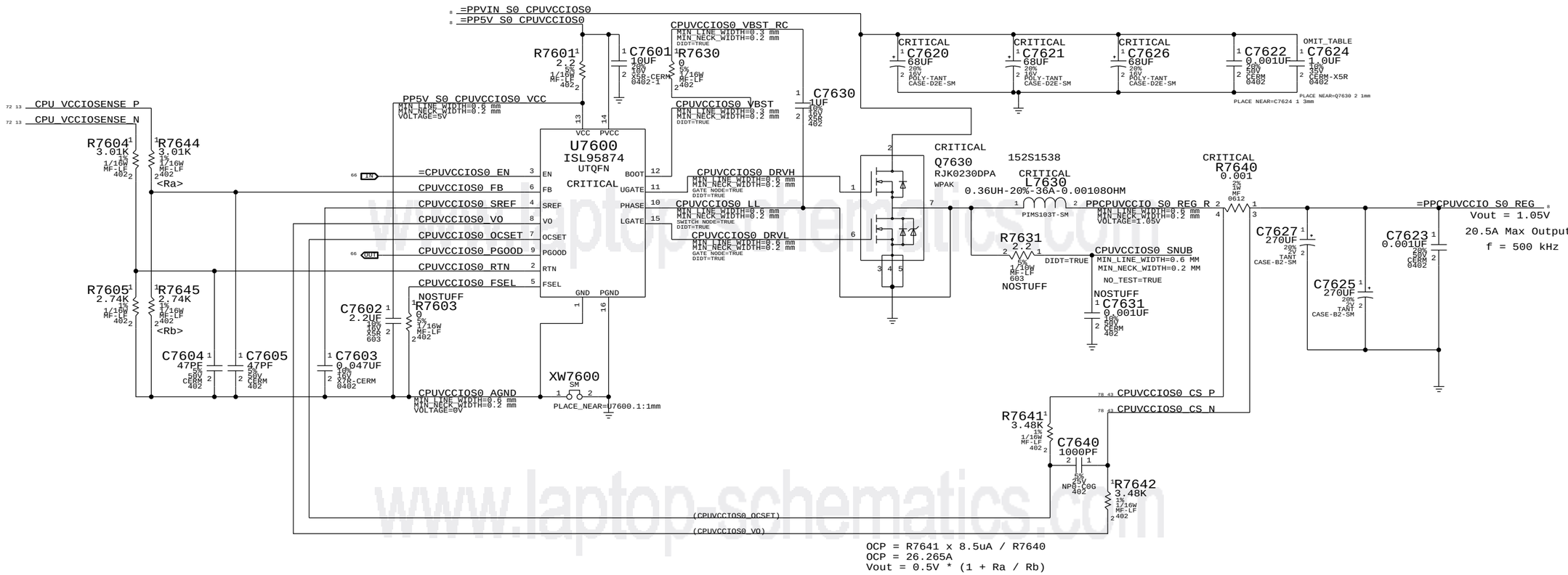
SYNC_MASTER=MASTER
SYNC_DATE=MASTER
PAGE TITLE
CPU IMVP7 & AXG VCore Output

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <Preliminary Test>
SIZE C
REVISION <no_LABEL>
BRANCH
PAGE
SHEET 62 OF 80

CPU VCCIO (1.05V S0) Regulator

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
138S0812	1	CAP CER 1UF 10% 35V X6S 0402 MURATA	C7624	CRITICAL	



SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=MASTER

PAGE TITLE: CPUVCCIO (1.05V) Power Supply

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <Preliminary Test> SIZE: C

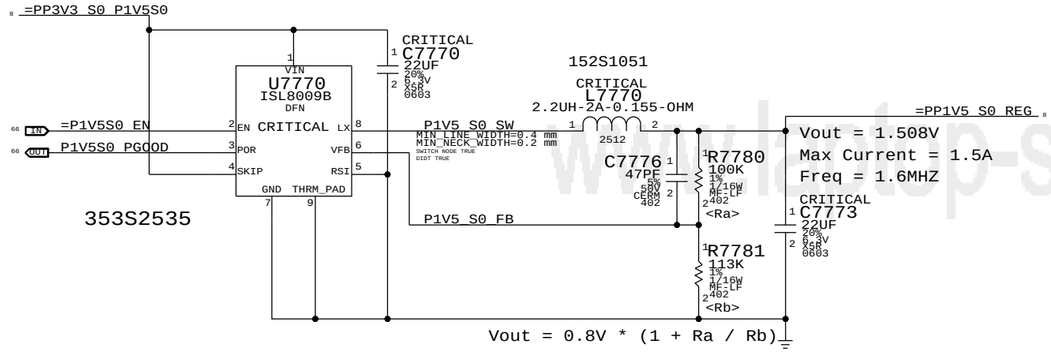
REVISION: <no_LABEL>

BRANCH:

PAGE:

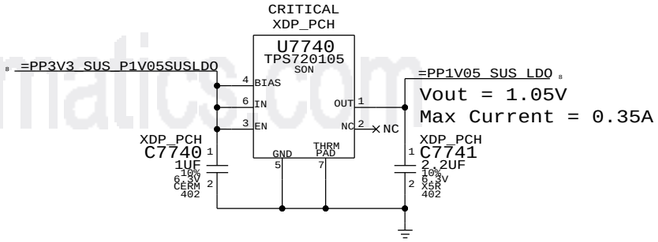
SHEET: 63 OF 80

1.5V S0 Switcher



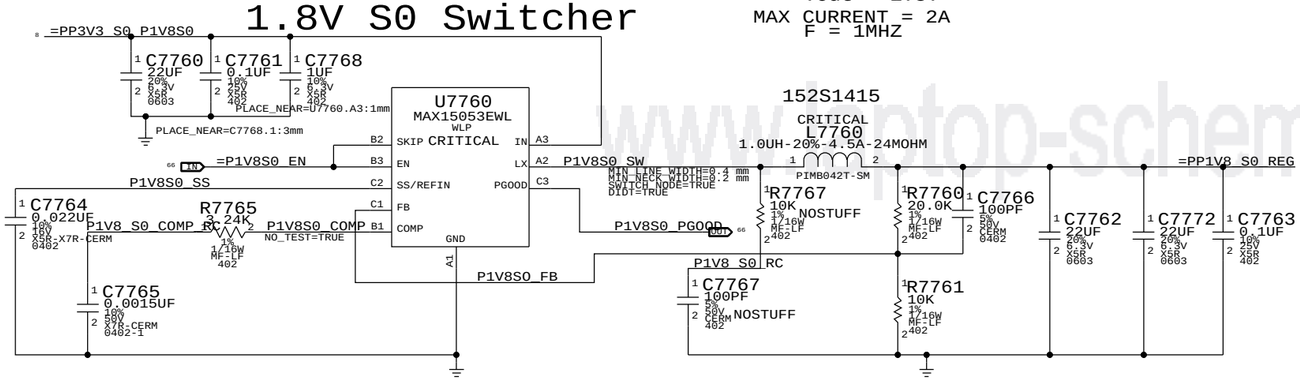
1.05V SUS LDO

Cougar Point requires JTAG pull-ups to be powered at 1.05V in SUS.
Pull-ups (3) must be 51 ohms to support XDP (not required in production).
70mA is required to support pull-ups. Alternative is strong voltage dividers (200/100) to 3.3V S5, which burns 100mW in all S-states.

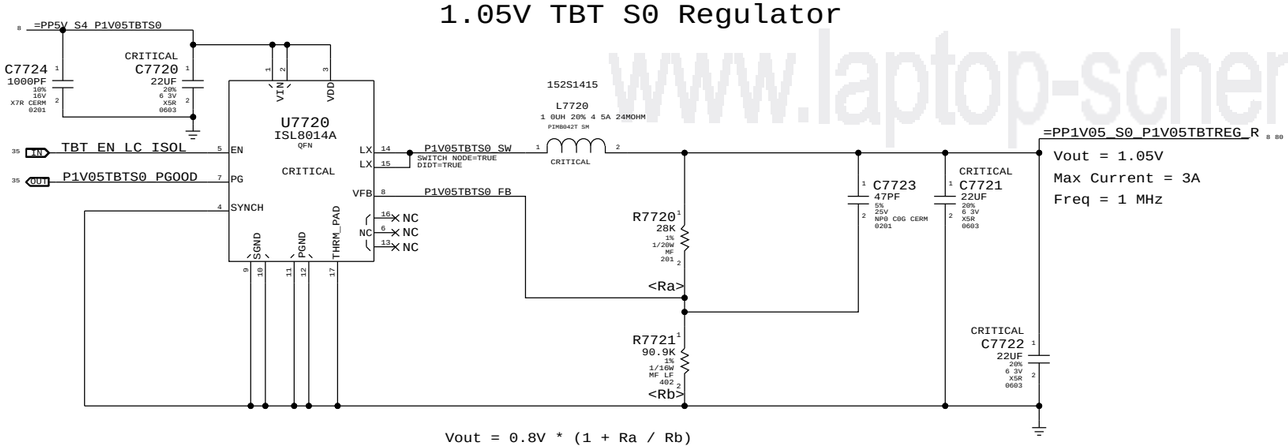


1.8V S0 Switcher

Vout = 1.8V
MAX CURRENT = 2A
F = 1MHZ



1.05V TBT S0 Regulator



SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=MASTER

PAGE TITLE: Misc Power Supplies

Apple Inc.

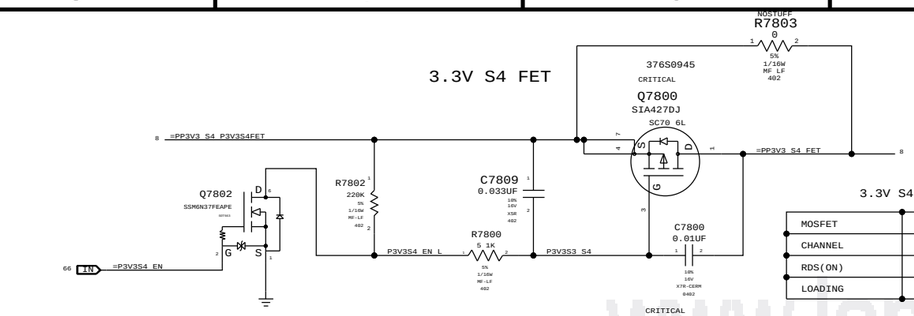
DRAWING NUMBER: <Preliminary Test> SIZE: C

REVISION: <no_LABEL>

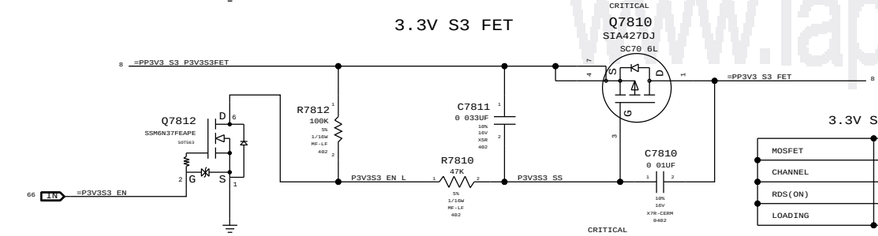
BRANCH:

PAGE:

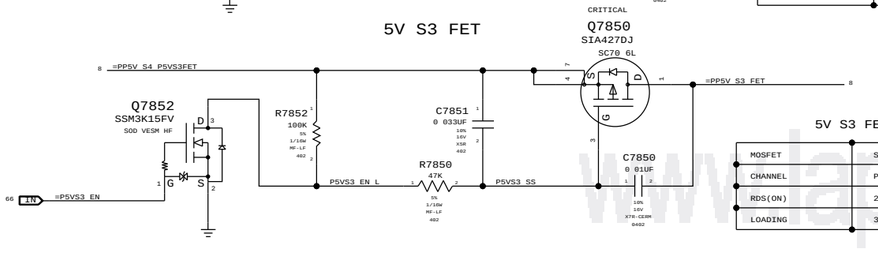
SHEET: 64 OF 80



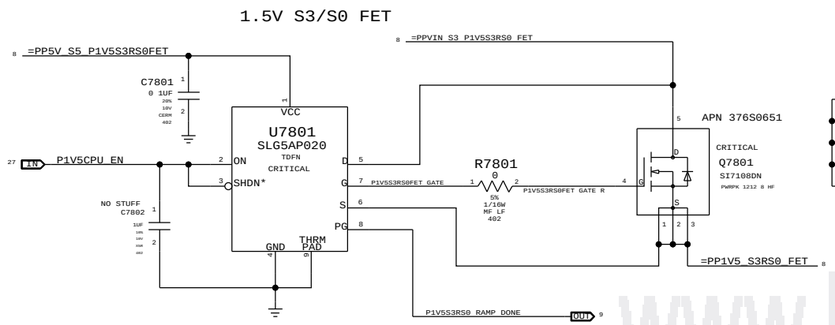
3.3V S4 FET	
MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @1 8V
LOADING	0.7? A (EDP)



3.3V S3 FET	
MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @1 8V
LOADING	3 A (EDP)

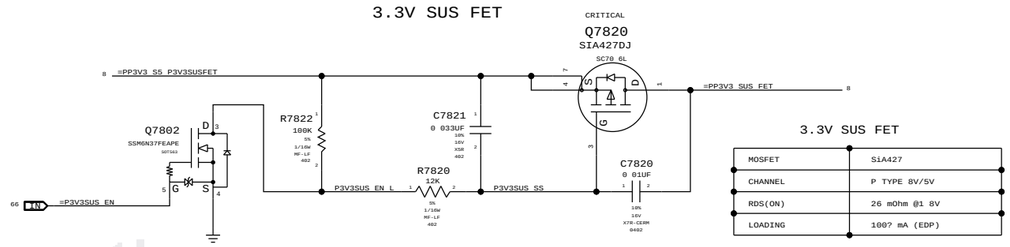


5V S3 FET	
MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @1 8V
LOADING	3 A (EDP)

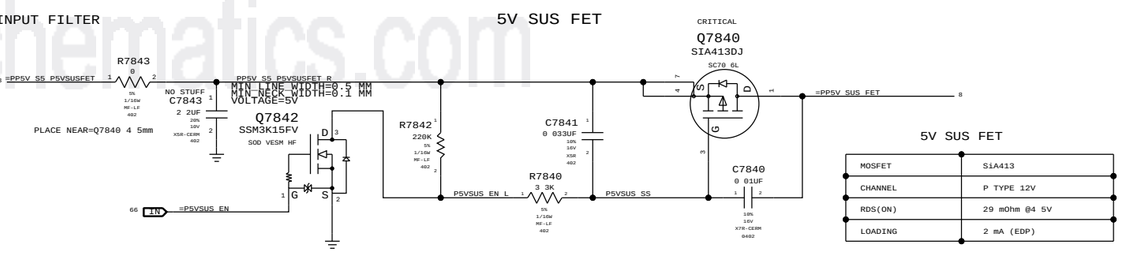


1.5V S3/S0 FET	
MOSFET	SI7108DN
CHANNEL	N TYPE
RDS(ON)	6 mOhm @4 5V
LOADING	5 A (EDP)

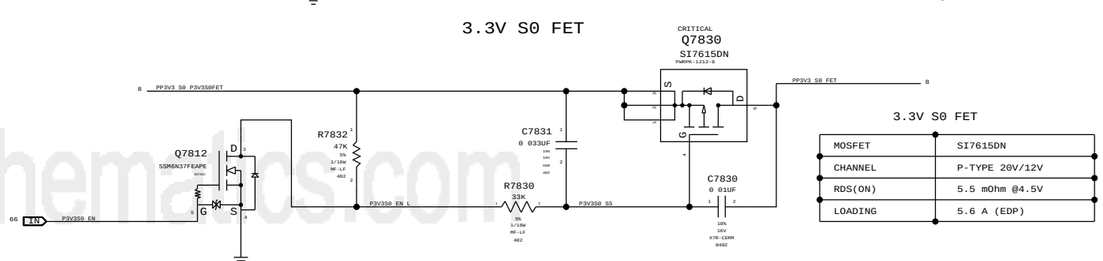
5V_SUS FET INPUT FILTER



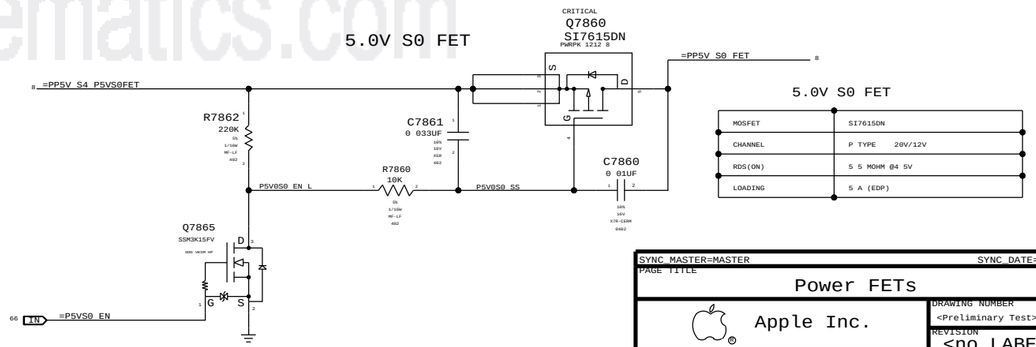
3.3V SUS FET	
MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @1 8V
LOADING	100? mA (EDP)



5V SUS FET	
MOSFET	SiA413
CHANNEL	P TYPE 12V
RDS(ON)	29 mOhm @4 5V
LOADING	2 mA (EDP)



3.3V S0 FET	
MOSFET	SI7615DN
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 20V/12V
RDS(ON)	5.5 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	5.6 A (EDP)



5.0V S0 FET	
MOSFET	SI7615DN
CHANNEL	P TYPE 20V/12V
RDS(ON)	5 5 MOHM @4 5V
LOADING	5 A (EDP)

SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=MASTER

PAGE TITLE

Power FETs

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <Preliminary Test>

SIZE C

REVISION <no_LABEL>

BRANCH

PAGE

SHEET 65 OF 80

S5 Rail Enables & PGOOD

=P5VS5_EN (OUT 59) → SMC_PM_G2_EN (IN 40 39, MAKE_BASE=TRUE) → R7940 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (PLACE NEAR U7201 21 7mm) → P3V3S5_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) → =P3V3S5_EN (OUT 59)

P3V3S5_EN → C7942 0.0033UF 10% 16V X5R 402 NO STUFF

=PP3V42_G3H_PWRCTL (8) → R7941 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (PLACE NEAR U7201 20 7mm) → P3V3S5_PGOOD (59) → S5_PWRGD (OUT 39, MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

S5 PWRGD (old name RSMRST PWRGD) >SMC
SMC >PM DSW PWRGD

Mobile System Power State Table

State	SMC ADAPTER EN	SMC PM G2 ENABLE	SMC S4 WAKESRC EN	PM SUS EN	PM SLP S5 L	PM SLP S4 L	PM SLP S3 L
Run (S0)	X	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sleep (S3AC)	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Sleep (S3)	0	1	1	1	1	1	0
Deep Sleep (S4AC)	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Deep Sleep (S4)	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Deep Sleep (S5AC)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Deep Sleep (S5)	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Battery Off (G3HotAC)	toggle 3Hz	0	0	0	0	0	0
Battery Off (G3Hot)	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

3.3V S4 ENABLE

=PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL (66 8) → C7970 0.1UF 20% 10V X5R 402 (PLACE NEAR U7940 1 2 3mm)

PM SLP S5 L 100K pull down on PCH page
PM_SLP_S5_L (IN 39 18) → U7970 74LVC1G32 SOT891 (NC)

SMC_S4_WAKESRC_EN (IN 40 39, MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

P5V3V3_S4_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) → =P3V3S4_EN (OUT 65)
P5V3V3_S4_EN → =P5VS4_EN (OUT 47 59)
P5V3V3_S4_EN → NOSTUFF R7915 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → =TBTAPWRSW_EN (OUT 69), =TBTBPWRSW_EN (OUT 70)

CPUVCORE ENABLE

ALL_SYS_PWRGD (66 39 24) → R7974 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (PLACE NEAR U7400 7 5mm) → CPUIMVP_VR_ON (OUT 61)

3.3V/5.0V Sus ENABLE

=PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL (66 8) → C7940 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 (PLACE NEAR U7940 1 2 3mm)

SMC BATLOW L 100K pull up on SMC page
SMC_BATLOW_L (IN 40 39) → U7940 74AUP1G3208 SOT891 (VCC)

PM SLP SUS L 100K pull down on PCH page
PM_SLP_SUS_L (IN 18) → PM_SUS_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) → =P5VSUS_EN (OUT 65), =P3V3SUS_EN (OUT 65)

NO STUFF R7917 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

S0 ENABLE

PM_SLP_S3_L (IN 66 39 36 27 18 7) → R7978 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PM SLP S3 L 100K pull down in PCH page

1.2V, 5V, 3.3V, DDR S3 ENABLE

PM_SLP_S4_L (IN 39 38 36 27 18 7)

PM SLP S4 L 100K pull down in PCH page

R7911 5.1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (PLACE NEAR U7300 10 6mm)
R7912 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (PLACE NEAR Q7812 2 6mm)
R7913 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (PLACE NEAR Q7842 2 6mm)
R7914 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (PLACE NEAR U4900 K5 6MM)
R7916 3.3K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (PLACE NEAR U4900 K5 6MM)

C7910 0.47UF 10% 6.3V X5R 402
NO STUFF C7912 0.47UF 10% 6.3V X5R 402
NO STUFF C7913 0.47UF 10% 6.3V X5R 402
NO STUFF C7914 0.47UF 10% 6.3V X5R 402
NO STUFF C7916 0.47UF 10% 6.3V X5R 402

TPAD_VBUS_EN (OUT 47)
P1V2S3_EN
P5VS3_EN → =P5VS3_EN (OUT 65) MAKE_BASE=TRUE
P3V3S3_EN → =P3V3S3_EN (OUT 65) MAKE_BASE=TRUE
DDRREG_EN → =DDRREG_EN (OUT 60) MAKE_BASE=TRUE

CHGR VFRQ Generation

=PP3V42_G3H_CHGR (8 57) → R7931 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → CHGR_VFRQ (OUT 57)

Q7931 SSM3K15FV SOD-VESM-HF

VFRQ Low Fix Frequency
VFRQ High Variable Frequency

S0 Rail PGOOD (BJT Version)

=PP3V3_S0_VMON (66 8) → R7951 15.0K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
=PP3V3_S5_VMON (8) → R7956 150K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

VMON_3V3_DIV → R7953 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → VMON_Q2_BASE → Q7950 ASMCC0179 DFN2015H4-8 (Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4, NC, CRITICAL)

R7952 7.15K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
=PP1V5_S3RS0_VMON (66 8) → R7954 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → VMON_Q3_BASE
=PP1V05_S0_VMON (66 8) → R7955 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → VMON_Q4_BASE

S0PGD_C → ALL_SYS_PWRGD (24 39 66)
S0PGD_BJT_GND_R (353S2809)

Worst-Case Thresholds:
Q2: 0.XXXV
Q3: 0.640V
3.3V w/Divider: 2.345V
Q4: 0.660V

R7957 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

3.3V SUS Detect

=PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL (66 8) → C7930 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 (PLACE NEAR U7930 6 2 3mm)
No stuff C7931 12ms Min delay time
U7930 Sense input threhold is 3 07V

=PP3V3_SUS_CNTRL (8 66) → R7933 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

U7930 TPS3808G33DBVRG4 SOT23-6 (SENSE, VDD, RESET*, MR*, GND)
=PP3V3_SUS_CNTRL (66 8) → SUS_PGOOD_ACT
PM_RSMRST_L (OUT 18) — PM RSMRST L goes to U1800 C21

C7931 0.001UF 20% 25V CERM 402 NO STUFF

PCH S0 PWRGD

=PP3V3_S5_PCHPWRGD (8)
=PP3V3_S0_SB_PM (25 8)

R7950 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C7950 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

ALL_SYS_PWRGD (66 39 24) → U7950 74LVC2G08GT SOT833 (PLACE NEAR U1800 P12 7mm)
CPUIMVP_PGOOD (61)
PM_S0_PGOOD

R7949 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → SYS_PWROK_R → PM_PCH_SYS_PWROK (OUT 18 24 39)
PM_PCH_APWROK (OUT 18)
SMC_DELAYED_PWRGD (40 39 35) → R7948 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → PM_PCH_PWROK (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, OUT 18 25)

S0 Rail PGOOD Circuitry (ISL Version in development)

Thresholds:
VDD: 2.734V-3.010V
V2MON: 2.815V-3.099V
V3MON: 0.572V-0.630V
V4MON: 0.572V-0.630V

=PP5V_S0_VMON (8) → R7960 6.04K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → S0PGOOD_ISL
=PP1V5_S3RS0_VMON (66 8) → R7970 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → S0PGOOD_ISL
=PP1V05_S0_VMON (66 8) → R7972 6.04K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → S0PGOOD_ISL
P5V_DIV_VMON → R7961 15.0K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → S0PGOOD_ISL
P1V5_DIV_VMON → R7971 12.4K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → S0PGOOD_ISL
P1V05_VID_VMON → R7973 15.0K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → S0PGOOD_ISL

=PP3V3_S0_VMON (66 8) → C7960 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

U7960 ISL88042IRTEZ TDFN (CRITICAL) (VDD, V2MON, V3MON, V4MON, GND, THRM_PAD, RST*, NC)
S0PGOOD_ISL → RST*
353S2310

S0PGOOD_ISL → R7962 330 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → ALL_SYS_PWRGD_R

=PP3V3_S0_PWRCTL (9 8) → R7967 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

P1V5S0_PGOOD (64) → R7968 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
P1V8S0_PGOOD (64) → R7966 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 NO STUFF
P5VS4_PGOOD (59) → R7965 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CPUVCCIOS0_PGOOD (63) → R7969 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PVCCSA_PGOOD (58) → R7963 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

→ (OUT 24 39 66)

"WLAN" = ("S3" && "AP_PWR_EN")

NOTE: S3 term is guaranteed by S3 pull-up on open-drain AP_PWR_EN signal.

SMC_ADAPTER_EN (IN 40 39 18) → Q7920 SSM6N37FEAPE SOT563 (D6, G2, S1)
AC_EN_L → NO STUFF R7929 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_SLP_S3_L (IN 66 39 36 27 18 7) → Q7920 SSM6N37FEAPE SOT563 (D3, G5, S4)

Q7925 SSM6N15AFE SOT563 (D6, G1, S2)
PM_WLAN_EN_L → R7926 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → =PP3V3_S3_WLAN (8 36)
PM_WLAN_EN (OUT 36)
AP_PWR_EN (IN 19 24 36)

PM_SLP_S3_R_L

(PM SLP S3 R L) MAKE_BASE=TRUE

R7987 33K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (PLACE NEAR U7100 15 6mm) → C7987 0.47UF 10% 6.3V X5R 402
R7981 20K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (PLACE NEAR U7600 3 6mm) → C7981 0.47UF 10% 6.3V X5R 402
R7985 20K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (PLACE NEAR U7770 3 6mm) → C7984 0.47UF 10% 6.3V X5R 402
R7988 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (PLACE NEAR U7770 3 6mm) → C7988 0.47UF 10% 6.3V X5R 402
R7986 5.1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (PLACE NEAR U7760 B3 6mm) → C7986 0.47UF 10% 6.3V X5R 402

=P5VS0_EN (OUT 65)
=P3V3S0_EN (OUT 65)
=PBUSVSENS_EN (OUT 44)
=TBT_S0_EN (OUT 69 70)
P1V8S0_EN → =P1V8S0_EN (OUT 64) MAKE_BASE=TRUE
P1V5S0_EN → =P1V5S0_EN (OUT 64) MAKE_BASE=TRUE
P1V05S0_EN (Replaced by TBT EN LC ISOL)
CPUVCCIOS0_EN → =CPUVCCIOS0_EN (OUT 63) MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PVCCSA_EN → =PVCCSA_EN (OUT 58) MAKE_BASE=TRUE

SYNC MASTER=MASTER	SYNC DATE=MASTER
PAGE TITLE	Power Control 1/ENABLE
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: <Preliminary Test> SIZE: C
	REVISION: <no_LABEL>
	BRANCH:
	PAGE:
	SHEET: 66 OF 80

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

LCD PANEL INTERFACE (eDP)

CRITICAL
J9000
20525-130E-01
F-RT-SM

LCD_HPD
DP_INT_AUX_C_P
DP_INT_AUX_C_N
DP_INT_ML_C_P<0>
DP_INT_ML_C_N<0>
DP_INT_ML_C_P<1>
DP_INT_ML_C_N<1>
DP_INT_ML_C_P<2>
DP_INT_ML_C_N<2>
DP_INT_ML_C_P<3>
DP_INT_ML_C_N<3>

R9000 0 5% 1/20W MF 201
C9028 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C9029 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C9020 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C9021 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C9022 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C9023 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C9024 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C9025 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C9026 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C9027 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT
NC
LED_RETURN_6
LED_RETURN_5
LED_RETURN_4
LED_RETURN_3
LED_RETURN_2
LED_RETURN_1
LCD_HPD_CONN
LCD_FSS
DP_INT_AUX_P
DP_INT_AUX_N
BEAD_PROBE=TRUE DP_INT_ML_P<0>
BEAD_PROBE=TRUE DP_INT_ML_N<0>
BEAD_PROBE=TRUE DP_INT_ML_P<1>
BEAD_PROBE=TRUE DP_INT_ML_N<1>
BEAD_PROBE=TRUE DP_INT_ML_P<2>
BEAD_PROBE=TRUE DP_INT_ML_N<2>
BEAD_PROBE=TRUE DP_INT_ML_P<3>
BEAD_PROBE=TRUE DP_INT_ML_N<3>

518S0829

LCD_PWR_EN
R9010 1K 5% 1/10W MF 402

CRITICAL
U9000
FPF1009
MFET-2X2-8IN
ON
VIN_1 VOUT_1
VIN_2 VOUT_2
GND THRM PAD

=PP5V_S0_LCD
C9009 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
C9011 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
C9012 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

PP5VR3V3_SW_LCD_ISNS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=5V

XW9020 SM

LCD Panel Current XW Short
EDP: 1 A, Refdes: XW9020

CRITICAL
L9000
FERR-220-OHM
0805

PP5VR3V3_SW_LCD_UF
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=5V

C9001 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C9002 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C9003 1000PF 10% 100V X7R-CERM 0603
C9000 1000PF 10% 100V X7R-CERM 0603

PP5VR3V3_SW_LCD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=5V

NC_ISNS_LCD_PANELN
NC_ISNS_LCD_PANELP

LCD Panel HPD & AUX strapping

=PP3V3_S0_LCD
R9003 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
DP_INT_AUX_N
LCD_HPD_CONN
DP_INT_AUX_P
R9001 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9002 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201

NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE

BP9000 BEAD-PROBE SM
BP9001 BEAD-PROBE SM
BP9002 BEAD-PROBE SM
BP9003 BEAD-PROBE SM
BP9004 BEAD-PROBE SM
BP9005 BEAD-PROBE SM
BP9006 BEAD-PROBE SM
BP9007 BEAD-PROBE SM

R9011 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9012 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9013 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9014 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9015 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9016 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9017 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9018 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201

SYNC_MASTER=D1_SENSORS
SYNC_DATE=07/11/2012

PAGE TITLE
eDP Display Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER
<Preliminary Test>
SIZE
C

REVISION
<no_LABEL>

BRANCH

PAGE

SHEET
67 OF 80

DDC Crossbar

Only necessary on dual-port hosts.
On single-port hosts alias TBTPA_DDC to TBTSNK0_DDC.
NEVER SEND AUXCH THROUGH CROSSBAR!

8 =PP3V3_S0_DDCMUX

R9251 R9252 R9253 R9254
2.2K 1% 1/20W MF 201

C9280 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

U9200
TS3DS10224
QFN
CRITICAL

69 OUT DP_TBTPA_DDC_CLK	1	INA+	
69 BI DP_TBTPA_DDC_DATA	2	INA-	
	16	ENA	
	14	SAI	
	10	ENB	
70 OUT DP_TBTPB_DDC_CLK	3	INB+	
70 BI DP_TBTPB_DDC_DATA	4	INB-	
33 IN TBT_DDC_XBAR_EN_L	12	SBI	
	13	VCC	
	5	GND	
	21	THRM PAD	
		OUTA1+	20
		OUTA1-	19
		OUTA0+	18
		OUTA0-	17
		SAO	15
		OUTB1+	6
		OUTB1-	7
		OUTB0+	8
		OUTB0-	9
		SBO	11

DP_TBTSNK0_DDC_CLK IN 9
DP_TBTSNK0_DDC_DATA BI 9
DP_TBTSNK1_DDC_CLK IN 9
DP_TBTSNK1_DDC_DATA BI 9

SAI/SBI = 1: INA == OUTA0, INB == OUTB0
SAI/SBI = 0: INA == OUTB0, INB == OUTA0

SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=MASTER

PAGE TITLE: DDC Crossbar

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <Preliminary Test>
SIZE: C
REVISION: <no_LABEL>
BRANCH:
PAGE:
SHEET: 68 OF 80

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
138S0811	1	CAP CER 4 7UF 10% 25V X5R 0603 MURATA	C9415	CRITICAL	

3.3V/HV Power MUX

V3P3 must be S4 to support wake from Thunderbolt devices

=PP3V3_S4_TBTAPWRSW

CRITICAL C9487 100UF 20% 6.3V POLY-TANT CASE-B2-SM; CRITICAL C9480 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603; C9481 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

=PPHV_SW_TBTAPWRSW (18 9V Max)

OMIT_TABLE: C9415 4.7UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0603; C9410 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 402

	Nominal	Min	Max
IV3P3	1100mA	1030mA	1200mA
IHVS0	890mA	830mA	930mA (assumes 15V 12W minimum)
IHVS3	890mA	830mA	930mA (assumes 3S 9 12 6V 7 5 11 7W)

CRITICAL U9410 CD3210A0RGP QFN

V3P3 → V3P3OUT → PP3V3_SW_TBTAPWR (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM, VOLTAGE=3.3V)

VHV → OUT → PPHV_SW_TBTAPWR (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM, VOLTAGE=15V)

C9485 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201; C9486 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402; C9411 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

RSVD, RSVD

TBTAPWRSW_EN (EN) ← =TBTAPWRSW_EN

TBT_A_HV_EN_RC (HV_EN) ← TBT_A_HV_EN_RC

=TBT_S0_EN (S0) ← =TBT_S0_EN

ISET_V3P3 ← TBTAPWRSW_ISET_V3P3

ISET_S0 ← TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S0

ISET_S3 ← TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S3

GND, THRM PAD

12V See below

TBTHV:P15V R9410 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201 <RV3P3>; R9411 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201 <RV3P3>; R9412 36.5K 1% 1/20W MF 201 <RV3P3>

TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S3_R

TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S0_R

TBTHV:P15V R9413 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201 <RHVS3>; R9414 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201 <RHVS0>

Single fault protection requires two R's per HV ISET Sx with CD3210
Single R on ISET V3P3 OK

ILIM = 40000 / RISET

For 12V systems:

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
118S0145	2	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,17.8K,1,0201,SMD,LF	R9410,R9413		TBTHV:P12V
118S0145	2	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,17.8K,1,0201,SMD,LF	R9411,R9414		TBTHV:P12V

	Nominal	Min	Max
IHVS0/S3	1120mA	1090mA	1170mA (12W minimum)

Thunderbolt Connector A

PP3V3_SW_TBTAPWR → C9420 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201; C9421 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201; R9427 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201; R9429 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

CRITICAL U9420 CBTL05023 HVQFN

SIGNAL_MODEL=TBT_MUX

TBT_A_CIO_SEL	1	BIASIN	BIASOUT 24
DP_AUXIO_EN	2	AUXIO_EN	
DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_N	7	AUX-	AUXIO- 23
DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_P	8	AUX+	AUXIO+ 22
DP_TBTPA_DDC_DATA	4	DDC_DAT	
DP_TBTPA_DDC_CLK	5	DDC_CLK	
TBT_A_CONFIG1_BUF	16	CA_DETOUT	CA_DET 18
DP_TBTPA_ML_P<1>	11	DP+	DPML0+ 19
DP_TBTPA_ML_N<1>	10	DP-	DPML0- 20
TBT_A_LSTX	14	LSTX	
TBT_A_LSRX_UNBUF	13	LSRX	
TBT_A_DP_PWRDN	6	DP_PD	
DP_TBTPA_HPD	12	HPDOUT	HPD 17
		GND THMPAD 9 21 25	

TBT_A_BIAS (VOLTAGE=3.3V) → C9425 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_N → C9430 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 → DP_A_AUXCH_DDC_N

DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_P → C9431 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 → DP_A_AUXCH_DDC_P

TBT RX 1 Bias Sink

DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<1> → C9432 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 → TBT_A_CONFIG1_RC

DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<1> → C9433 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 → DP_A_LSX_ML_P<1>, DP_A_LSX_ML_N<1>

TBT LSX A R2P/P2R (P/N)

PP3V3_SW_TBTAPWR → CRITICAL U9460 74AUP1T97 SOT891 5

TBT_A_LSRX (OUT) → U9460 Y = B

C9460 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

R9426 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201

R9428 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

L9400 FERR-120-OHM-3A 0603 ← PP3V3RHV_SW_TBTAPWR (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM, VOLTAGE=15V)

C9400 0.01UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402

TBTACONN_20_RC (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM, VOLTAGE=18V)

C9401 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402

R9401 12 5% 1/20W MF 201

TBTACONN_1_C (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM, VOLTAGE=18.9V)

C9405 0.01UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0201

C9406 0.01UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0201

TBTACONN_7_C (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM, VOLTAGE=18.9V)

R9470 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201; R9471 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201

TBT_A_R2D_C_P<0> → C9470 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 → TBT_A_R2D_C_N<0>

TBT_A_R2D_C_P<1> → C9472 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 → TBT_A_R2D_C_N<1>

C9471 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C9473 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

R9472 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201; R9473 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201

470k R's for ESD protection on AC coupled signals

For J9400 TBT SMT pads (3 5 17 & 19)

CRITICAL J9400 MDP-D1 F-RT-TH SHIELD PINS

HPD	B2	GND0	B1
CONFIG1	B4	ML_LANE0P	B3
CONFIG2	B6	ML_LANE0N	B5
GND2	B8	GND1	B7
ML_LANE3P	B10	ML_LANE1P	B9
ML_LANE3N	B12	ML_LANE1N	B11
GND4	B14	GND3	B13
AUX_CHP	B16	ML_LANE2P	B15
AUX_CHN	B18	ML_LANE2N	B17
DP_PWR	B20	RETURN	B19

PORT B SHIELD PINS S24 S22 S21 S20 S18 S16 S17

514-0836

TBT_A_R2D_P<0> → R9494 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 → TBT_A_R2D_C_P<0>

TBT_A_R2D_N<0> → R9495 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 → TBT_A_R2D_C_N<0>

DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<3> → C9478 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 → DP_TBTPA_ML_P<3>

DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<3> → C9479 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 → DP_TBTPA_ML_N<3>

R9478 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201; R9479 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201

TBT Unused

TBT_A_BIAS → R9498 2.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201; R9499 2.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201

TBT_A_D2R_P<1> → C9476 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R 201 → TBT_A_D2R_C_P<1>

TBT_A_D2R_N<1> → C9477 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R 201 → TBT_A_D2R_C_N<1>

CRITICAL D9498 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7; D9499 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7 (SIGNAL_MODEL=TBTPIN, GND VOID TRUE)

TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_P, TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_N

CRITICAL L9498 650NH-5%-0.430MA-0.52OHM 0603; CRITICAL L9499 650NH-5%-0.430MA-0.52OHM 0603

DP_A_AUXCH_DDC_P, DP_A_AUXCH_DDC_N

C9498 30PF 5% 25V C0G-CERM 0201; C9499 30PF 5% 25V C0G-CERM 0201

TBT_A_HPD

TBT_A_CONFIG1_RC

TBT_A_CONFIG2_RC

R9452 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201; R9451 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201

C9494 330PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201; C9495 330PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201

R9441 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

C9402 0.01UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

DP Source must pull down HPD input with greater than or equal to 100K (DPv1 1a)

Sink HPD range
High 2 0 5 0V
Low 0 0 8V

SYNC_MASTER=J5_MLB_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=11/14/2011

PAGE TITLE: Thunderbolt Connector A

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <Preliminary Test> SIZE: C

REVISION: <no_LABEL>

BRANCH:

PAGE:

SHEET: 69 OF 80

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
138S0811	1	CAP CER 4 7UF 10% 25V X5R 0603 MURATA	C9615	CRITICAL	

3.3V/HV Power MUX

V3P3 must be S4 to support wake from Thunderbolt devices

=PP3V3_S4_TBTBPWRSW

	Nominal	Min	Max
IV3P3	1100mA	1030mA	1200mA
IHVS0	890mA	830mA	930mA (assumes 15V 12W minimum)
IHVS3	890mA	830mA	930mA (assumes 3S 9 12 6V 7 5 11 7W)

CRITICAL C9687 100UF 20% 6.3V POLY-TANT CASE-B2-SM; C9680 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603; C9681 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

=PPHV_SW_TBTBPWRSW (18V Max)

OMIT_TABLE: C9615 4.7UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0603; C9610 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 402

CRITICAL U9610 CD3210A0RGP QFN

19, 20	V3P3	V3P3OUT 18
6, 7	VHV	OUT 12, 14
16	RSVD	RSVD 15
5	EN	ISET_V3P3 8
11	HV_EN	ISET_S0 10
17	S0	ISET_S3 9
GND		THRM PAD 21

C9685 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201; C9686 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402; C9611 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

PP3V3_SW_TBTBPWR — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM, VOLTAGE=3.3V

PPHV_SW_TBTBPWR — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM, VOLTAGE=15V

TBTBPWRSW_EN ← =TBTBPWRSW_EN
HV_EN_RC ← TBT_B_HV_EN_RC
S0_EN ← =TBT_S0_EN

TBTBPWRSW_ISET_V3P3; TBTBPWRSW_ISET_S0; TBTBPWRSW_ISET_S3

R9610 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201 (TBTHV:P15V; 12V See below)
R9611 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201 (TBTHV:P15V)
R9612 36.5K 1% 1/20W MF 201 <RV3P3>

TBTBPWRSW_ISET_S3_R; TBTBPWRSW_ISET_S0_R

R9613 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201 <RHVS3> (TBTHV:P15V)
R9614 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201 <RHVS0> (TBTHV:P15V)

Single fault protection requires two R's per HV ISET Sx with CD3210
Single R on ISET V3P3 OK

ILIM = 40000 / RISET

For 12V systems:

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
118S0145	2	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,17.8K,1,0201,SMD,LF	R9610,R9613		TBTHV:P12V
118S0145	2	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,17.8K,1,0201,SMD,LF	R9611,R9614		TBTHV:P12V

	Nominal	Min	Max
IHVS0/S3	1120mA	1090mA	1170mA (12W minimum)

Thunderbolt Connector B

PP3V3_SW_TBTBPWR → C9620 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201; C9621 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201; R9627 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201; R9629 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

CRITICAL U9620 CBTL05023 HVQFN

SIGNAL_MODEL=TBT_MUX

TBT_B_CIO_SEL	1	BIASIN	BIASOUT 24
DP_AUXIO_EN	2	AUXIO_EN	
DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_C_N	7	AUX-	AUXIO- 23
DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_P	8	AUX+	AUXIO+ 22
DP_TBTPB_DDC_DATA	4	DDC_DAT	
DP_TBTPB_DDC_CLK	5	DDC_CLK	
TBT_B_CONFIG1_BUF	16	CA_DETOUT	CA_DET 18
DP_TBTPB_ML_C_P<1>	11	DP+	DPML0+ 19
DP_TBTPB_ML_N<1>	10	DP-	DPML0- 20
TBT_B_LSTX	14	LSTX	
TBT_B_LSRX_UNBUF	13	LSRX	
TBT_B_DP_PWRDN	6	DP_PD	
DP_TBTPB_HPD	12	HPDOUT	HPD 17
	3, 15	VDD	
	9, 21, 25	GND THMPAD	

TBT_B_BIAS (VOLTAGE=3.3V) → C9625 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

TBT_B_AUXCH_DDC_N; TBT_B_AUXCH_DDC_P (TBT RX 1 Bias Sink)

TBT_B_CONFIG1_RC; TBT_B_LSX_ML_P<1>; TBT_B_LSX_ML_N<1> (TBT LSX A R2P/P2R (P/N))

TBT_B_HPD

DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_C_N; DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_C_P → C9630 0.1UF; C9631 0.1UF (10% 16V X5R-CERM)

DP_TBTPB_ML_C_P<1>; DP_TBTPB_ML_C_N<1> → C9632 0.22UF; C9633 0.22UF (20% 6.3V X5R 0201)

PP3V3_SW_TBTBPWR → CRITICAL U9660 74AUP1T97 SOT891 5

TBT_B_LSRX (OUT) → U9660 Y = B

C9660 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

R9626 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201

R9628 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

L9600 FERR-120-OHM-3A 0603 ← PP3V3RHV_SW_TBTBPWR (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM, VOLTAGE=15V)

C9600 0.01UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402

C9601 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402

TBTBCONN_20_RC (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM, VOLTAGE=18V)

R9601 12 5% 1/20W MF 201

For J9600 TBT SMT pads (3 5 17 & 19)

TBTBCONN_1_C (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM, VOLTAGE=18.9V)

C9605 0.01UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0201 (GND VOID TRUE)

TBTBCONN_7_C (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM, VOLTAGE=18.9V)

C9606 0.01UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0201

TBT_B_R2D_C_P<0>; TBT_B_R2D_C_N<0> (TBT TX 0)

C9670 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201; C9671 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 (GND VOID TRUE (Both C's))

R9670 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201; R9671 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201

TBT_B_R2D_C_P<1>; TBT_B_R2D_C_N<1> (TBT TX 1)

C9672 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201; C9673 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 (GND VOID TRUE (Both C's))

R9672 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201; R9673 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201

470k R's for ESD protection on AC coupled signals

TBT_B_D2R_P<0>; TBT_B_D2R_N<0> → C9674 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-201; C9675 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-201 → TBT_B_D2R_C_P<0>; TBT_B_D2R_C_N<0>

R9694 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 (NO XNET CONNECTION TRUE); R9695 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 (NO XNET CONNECTION TRUE)

DP_TBTPB_ML_C_P<3>; DP_TBTPB_ML_C_N<3> → C9678 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201; C9679 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 → DP_TBTPB_ML_P<3>; DP_TBTPB_ML_N<3> (TBT Unused)

R9678 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201; R9679 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201

TBT_B_BIAS → R9698 2.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201; R9699 2.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201

TBT_B_D2R_P<1>; TBT_B_D2R_N<1> → C9676 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-201; C9677 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-201 → TBT_B_D2R_C_P<1>; TBT_B_D2R_C_N<1>

CRITICAL D9698 BAR90-02LRH A K TSLP-2-7; D9699 BAR90-02LRH A K TSLP-2-7 (SIGNAL_MODEL=TRIPIN) → TBT_B_D2R1_AUXDDC_P; TBT_B_D2R1_AUXDDC_N

CRITICAL L9698 650NH-5%-0.430MA-0.52OHM 0603; CRITICAL L9699 650NH-5%-0.430MA-0.52OHM 0603

DP_B_AUXCH_DDC_P; DP_B_AUXCH_DDC_N

C9698 30PF 5% 25V C0G-CERM 0201; C9699 30PF 5% 25V C0G-CERM 0201

TBT_B_HPD; TBT_B_CONFIG1_RC; TBT_B_CONFIG2_RC (OUT)

R9652 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201; R9651 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201

C9694 330PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201; C9695 330PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201

R9641 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

C9602 0.01UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

DP Source must pull down HPD input with greater than or equal to 100K (DPv1 1a)

Sink HPD range
High 2 0 5 0V
Low 0 0 8V

CRITICAL J9400 MDP-D1 F-RT-TH SHIELD PINS 514-0836

A2	HPD	GND0	A1
A4	CONFIG1	ML_LANE0P	A3
A6	CONFIG2	ML_LANE0N	A5
A8	GND2	GND1	A7
A10	ML_LANE3P	ML_LANE1P	A9
A12	ML_LANE3N	ML_LANE1N	A11
A14	GND4	GND3	A13
A16	AUX_CHP	ML_LANE2P	A15
A18	AUX_CHN	ML_LANE2N	A17
A20	DP_PWR	RETURN	A19
	PORT A SHIELD PINS		
S23 S11 S10 S9 S8 S7 S6			

SYNC_MASTER=J5_MLB_KEPLER SYNC_DATE=11/14/2011

PAGE TITLE: Thunderbolt Connector B

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <Preliminary Test> SIZE: C

REVISION: <no_LABEL>

BRANCH:

PAGE:

SHEET: 70 OF 80

PPBUS S0 LCDBKLT FET

MOSFET	FDC638APZ
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	43 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	0.715 A (EDP)

F9700 3AMP-32V-467 603-HF BOTTOM

=PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT FUSED — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm, VOLTAGE=12.6V

CRITICAL Q9706 FDC638APZ_SBMS001 SSOT6-HF

PPBUS_SW_LCDBKLT_PWR — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm, VOLTAGE=12.6V

HERE IS A SENSE RESISTOR BETWEEN PPBUS_SW_LCDBKLT_PWR AND PPBUS_SW_BKL ON THE SENSOR PAGE

NEED VALUE CHANGES FOR 55V AND 96 LEDS !!!

R9788 301K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C9782 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402

LCDBKLT_EN_DIV

R9789 147K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

LCDBKLT_EN_L

Q9707 SSM6N15AFE SOT563

LCD_BKLT_EN

LCDBKLT_DISABLE

Q9707 SSM6N15AFE SOT563

BKLT_PLT_RST_L

=PP5V_S0_BKL

*L9710, Q9701, D9701, C9715-C9719 SHOULD ALL BE PLACED NEAR EACH OTHER.

CRITICAL L9710 22UH-20%-2.4A-0.105OHM 152S1527 — VOLTAGE=12.6V, MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM, VOLTAGE=50V

NEED TO BE CHANGED TO 371S0704

D9701 POWERDI-123 DFLS260

C9715, C9716 SHOULD BE PLACED IN T-BONE. SAME FOR C9718,C9719

C9715, C9716 SHOULD BE PLACED ON TOP SIDE. PLACE C9718,C9719 ON BOTTOM SIDE

PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT_PWR — PLACE NEAR L9710 1 5MM, PLACE NEAR L9710 1 3MM

CRITICAL C9712 10UF 20% 25V CERM 805

C9713 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT_PWR_SW

PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT_PWR_SW SHOULD BE KEPT AS SHORT AS POSSIBLE

PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM, VOLTAGE=55V

CRITICAL C9715 2.2UF 10% 100V X7R-CERM 1210

CRITICAL C9716 2.2UF 10% 100V X7R-CERM 1210

CRITICAL C9718 2.2UF 10% 100V X7R-CERM 1210

CRITICAL C9719 2.2UF 10% 100V X7R-CERM 1210

C9717 1000PF 10% 100V X7R-CERM 0603

PLACE NEAR D9701 2 5MM — PLACE NEAR D9701 2 3MM — PLACE NEAR R9708 1 5MM

=PP3V3_S0_BKL_VDDIO

PLACE NEAR U9701 22 5MM — PLACE NEAR U9701 8 3MM — PLACE NEAR U9701 22 3MM

C9714 0.01UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402

C9710 1UF 10% 16V X5R 603-1

C9711 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402

PLACE NEAR L9710 2 3MM

CRITICAL Q9701 SI7308DN PWRPK-1212-8

BKL_FET_CNTL — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM

U9701 LP8545SQX-EXTJ LLP

VDDIO VLDO VIN — GD FSET FILTER ISET SCLK SDA PWM FAULT EN — SW FB OUT1 OUT2 OUT3 OUT4 OUT5 OUT6 VSYNC — GND_SW GND_S GND_L THRM PAD

BKL_SW — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm

BKL_FB

BKL_FSET

BKL_FLT

BKL_ISEN1 — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 mm

BKL_ISEN2

BKL_ISEN3

BKL_ISEN4

BKL_ISEN5

BKL_ISEN6

BKL_VSYNC_R

R9708 63.4K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R9709 59.0K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

LCDBKLT:ENG

R9717-R9722 CAN BE 0OHM IN PRODUCTION, ADD BOM OPTION

R9717 10.2 0.1% 1/16W TF 402 — LED_RETURN_1

R9718 10.2 0.1% 1/16W TF 402 — LED_RETURN_2

R9719 10.2 0.1% 1/16W TF 402 — LED_RETURN_3

R9720 10.2 0.1% 1/16W TF 402 — LED_RETURN_4

R9721 10.2 0.1% 1/16W TF 402 — LED_RETURN_5

R9722 10.2 0.1% 1/16W TF 402 — LED_RETURN_6

R9753 AND R9757 NEED TO BE 402 PACK FOR LAB ACCESS

=I2C_BKL_1_SCL R9753 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=I2C_BKL_1_SDA R9757 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

BKL_ISET

BKL_SCL

BKL_SDA

LVDS_BKL_PWM_RC

TP_BKL_FAULT

BKLT_EN

R9731 301K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT_PWR

R9715 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R9765 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R9755 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

(EEPROM should set EN_I_RES=1)

R9714 16.2K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — I_LED=22.7MA, I_LED=369/Riset

(APN: 353S3376) PWM RES = 9+3

R9716 FPWM=19.2KHZ 12.7K details in spec 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R9704 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

LCD_BKLT_PWM

LCD_BKLT_PWM SHOULD BE KEPT AWAY FROM BOOST CIRCUIT

NO STUFF C9704 33PF 5% 50V C0G CERM 402

XW9710 SM

BKL_SGND — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=0V — PLACE NEAR U9701 9 10MM

PLACE XW9710 AWAY FROM U9701.1 AND U9701.15

ADD VIAS IN TPAD OF U9701

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
116S0004	6	RES MTL FILM 1/16W 0 5 0402 SMD LF	R9717,R9718,R9719,R9720,R9721,R9722	CRITICAL	LCDBKLT:PROD

SYNC MASTER=J5 MLB KEPLER — SYNC DATE=09/21/201

PAGE TITLE: LCD Backlight Driver (LP8545)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <Preliminary Test> — SIZE: C

REVISION: <no_LABEL>

BRANCH:

PAGE:

SHEET: 71 OF 80

CPU Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CPU_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CPU_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CPU_27P4S	*	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	0.1MM	0.1MM

NOTE: 7 mil gap is for VCCSense pair, which Intel says to route with 7 mil spacing without specifying a target impedance.

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_AGTL	*	=STANDARD	?
CPU_8MIL	*	8 MIL	?
CPU_COMP	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
CPU_ITP	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
CPU_VCCSENSE	*	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_AGTL	TOP,BOTTOM	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
CPU_VID	*	0.457 MM	?
CPU_VREF	*	12 MIL	?

Most CPU signals with impedance requirements are 50-ohm single-ended.
Some signals require 27.4-ohm single-ended impedance.

SOURCE: IVB PLATFORM DG , Tables 205-207

PCI-Express

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCIE_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
CLK_PCIE_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE	*	=6X DIELECTRIC	?
CLK PCIE	*	=5X DIELECTRIC	?

CPU Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET TYPE PHYSICAL	NET TYPE SPACING		
DMI_S2N	PCIE_85D	PCIE	DMI_S2N_P<3:0>	7 10 18
DMI_S2N	PCIE_85D	PCIE	DMI_S2N_N<3:0>	7 10 18
DMI_N2S	PCIE_85D	PCIE	DMI_N2S_P<3:0>	7 10 18
DMI_N2S	PCIE_85D	PCIE	DMI_N2S_N<3:0>	7 10 18
FDI_DATA	PCIE_85D	PCIE	FDI_DATA_P<7:0>	7 10 18
FDI_DATA	PCIE_85D	PCIE	FDI_DATA_N<7:0>	7 10 18
FDI_FSYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FDI_FSYNC<1..0>	10 18
FDI_LSYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FDI_LSYNC<1..0>	10 18
FDI_INT	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FDI_INT	10 18
DMI_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	DMI_CLK100M_CPU_P	7 11 17
DMI_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	DMI_CLK100M_CPU_N	7 11 17
CPU_EDP_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_EDP_COMP	10
CPU_PEG_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_PEG_COMP	10
CPU_CFG	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	CPU_CFG<17..0>	10 24
XDP_CLK_CPU	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPCPU_CLK100M_P	11 17
XDP_CLK_CPU	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPCPU_CLK100M_N	11 17
XDP_CLK_PCH	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPXDP_CLK100M_P	17 24
XDP_CLK_PCH	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPXDP_CLK100M_N	17 24
DPLL_REF_CLK120M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	DPLL_REF_CLK_P	11 17
DPLL_REF_CLK120M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	DPLL_REF_CLK_N	11 17
XDP_TDI	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TDI	11 24
XDP_TDO	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TDO	11 24
XDP_TMS	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TMS	11 24
XDP_TCK	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TCK	11 24
XDP_TRST_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TRST_L	11 24
XDP_BPM	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<3..0>	11 24
XDP_BPM_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<7..4>	11 24
XDP_BDRESET_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_DBRESET_L	11 24 25
XDP_PRDY_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_PRDY_L	11 24
XDP_PREQ_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_PREQ_L	11 24
CPU_CATERR_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_CATERR_L	11 39
CPU_PROC_SEL_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PROC_SEL_L	11 20
CPU_PECI	CPU_50S	CPU_VID	CPU_PECI	11 20 40
CPU_PROCHOT_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PROCHOT_L	11 39 40 61
XDP_CPU_PWRGD	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_PWRGD	24
PM_THRMTRIP_L	CPU_50S	CPU_8MIL	PM_THRMTRIP_L	11 20 40
PM_SYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	PM_SYNC	11 18
PM_MEM_PWRGD	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	PM_MEM_PWRGD	11 18 27
CPU_PWRGD	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PWRGD	11 20 24
CPU_SM_RCOMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_SM_RCOMP<2..0>	11
	CPU_50S	CPU_VID	CPU_VIDSOUT	13 61
	CPU_50S	CPU_VID	CPU_VIDSCLK	13 61
	CPU_50S	CPU_VID	CPU_VIDALERT_L	13 61
	CPU_55S	CPU_VID	CPU_VCCSA_VID<1..0>	13 58
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_P	13 61
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_N	13 61
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCIOSENSE_P	13 63
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCIOSENSE_N	13 63
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_AXG_SENSE_P	13 61
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_AXG_SENSE_N	13 61
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCC_VALSENSE_P	10
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCC_VALSENSE_N	10
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_AXG_VALSENSE_P	10
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_AXG_VALSENSE_N	10
CPU_VCCSASENSE	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_VCCSASENSE	13 58
CPU_MEM_VREF		CPU_VREF	PPCPU_MEM_VREFDQ_A	10 31
CPU_MEM_VREF		CPU_VREF	PPCPU_MEM_VREFDQ_B	10 31
CPU_MEM_VREF		CPU_VREF	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A	28 31
CPU_MEM_VREF		CPU_VREF	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B	29 31
CPU_MEM_VREF		CPU_VREF	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A	28 31
CPU_MEM_VREF		CPU_VREF	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_B	29 31
XDP_CLK_ITP	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	XDP_CPU_CLK100M_P	24
XDP_CLK_ITP	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	XDP_CPU_CLK100M_N	24

SYNC_MASTER_J5_MLB SYNC_DATE 09/13/2012

PAGE TITLE: CPU Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <Preliminary Test> SIZE: C

REVISION: <no_LABEL>

BRANCH:

PAGE:

SHEET: 72 OF 80

Memory Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM 37S	*	=37 OHM SE	=37 OHM SE	=37 OHM SE	=37 OHM SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM 40S	*	=40 OHM SE	=40 OHM SE	=40 OHM SE	=40 OHM SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM 72D	*	72 OHM DIFF	=72 OHM DIFF	=72 OHM DIFF	=72 OHM DIFF	=72 OHM DIFF	=72 OHM DIFF
MEM 50S	*	=50 OHM SE	=50 OHM SE	=50 OHM SE	=50 OHM SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM 85D	*	85 OHM DIFF	=85 OHM DIFF	=85 OHM DIFF	=85 OHM DIFF	=85 OHM DIFF	=85 OHM DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MEM CLK2MEM	*	=4X DIELECTRIC	?
MEM CTRL2CTRL	*	=3X DIELECTRIC	?
MEM CTRL2MEM	*	=3X DIELECTRIC	?
MEM CMD2CMD	*	=2X DIELECTRIC	?
MEM CMD2MEM	*	=3X DIELECTRIC	?
MEM DATA2DATA	*	=2X DIELECTRIC	?
MEM DATA2MEM	*	=3X DIELECTRIC	?
MEM DQS2MEM	*	=4X DIELECTRIC	?
MEM 2OTHER	*	=6X DIELECTRIC	?
MEM DQBL2BL	*	=4X DIELECTRIC	?
MEM DQCH2CH	*	=6X DIELECTRIC	?

Memory Bus Spacing Group Assignments

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM CLK	MEM *	*	MEM CLK2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM CMD	MEM *	*	MEM CMD2MEM
MEM CMD	MEM CMD	*	MEM CMD2CMD

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM CTRL	MEM *	*	MEM CTRL2MEM
MEM CTRL	MEM CTRL	*	MEM CTRL2CTRL

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM DQS	MEM *	*	MEM DQS2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM * DQ BYTE*	MEM *	*	MEM DATA2MEM
MEM * DQ BYTE*	=SAME	*	MEM DATA2DATA
MEM A DQ BYTE*	MEM A DQ BYTE*	*	MEM DQBL2BL
MEM B DQ BYTE*	MEM B DQ BYTE*	*	MEM DQBL2BL
MEM A DQ BYTE*	MEM B DQ BYTE*	*	MEM DQCH2CH

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM *	*	*	MEM 2OTHER

DDR3 (Memory Down):
DQ signals should be matched within 0.508mm of associated DQS pair
DQS intra-pair matching should be within 0.127mm, no inter-pair matching requirement.
DQS to clock matching should be within [CLK-139.73mm] and [CLK-30.48mm].
CLK intra-pair matching should be within 0.127mm, inter-pair matching should be within 0.508mm.
CONTROL signals should be matched within [CLK-2.54mm] to [CLK+0mm] of CLK pairs.
A/BA/CMD signals should be matched within [CLK-2.54mm] to [CLK+2.54mm] of CLK pairs.
DQ/DQS/A/BA/cmd signal spacing is 4x dielectric, CLK is 5x dielectric.
Maximum length of any signal from die pad to first DRAM device is 139.7mm max, to last DRAM device is 194.31mm max.

SOURCE: Chief River SFF Platform DG, Rev 0.7 (#460452), Section 2.6.3

Memory Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET TYPE: SPACING		
MEM_A_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM A CLK P<0>	12 28 30
MEM_A_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM A CLK N<0>	12 28 30
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM A CKE<1..0>	12 28 30
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM A CS L<1>	12 28 30
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM A CS L<0>	12 28 30
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM A ODT<1>	12 28 30
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM A ODT<0>	12 28 30
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM A A<15..0>	12 28 30
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM A BA<2..0>	12 28 30
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM A RAS L	12 28 30
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM A CAS L	12 28 30
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM A WE L	12 28 30
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_50S	MEM_A_DQ_BYTE0	MEM A DQ<7..0>	7 12 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_50S	MEM_A_DQ_BYTE1	MEM A DQ<15..8>	7 12 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_50S	MEM_A_DQ_BYTE2	MEM A DQ<23..16>	7 12 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_50S	MEM_A_DQ_BYTE3	MEM A DQ<31..24>	7 12 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_50S	MEM_A_DQ_BYTE4	MEM A DQ<39..32>	7 12 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_50S	MEM_A_DQ_BYTE5	MEM A DQ<47..40>	7 12 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_50S	MEM_A_DQ_BYTE6	MEM A DQ<55..48>	7 12 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_50S	MEM_A_DQ_BYTE7	MEM A DQ<63..56>	7 12 28
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM A DQS P<0>	12 28
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM A DQS N<0>	12 28
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM A DQS P<1>	12 28
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM A DQS N<1>	12 28
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM A DQS P<2>	12 28
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM A DQS N<2>	12 28
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM A DQS P<3>	12 28
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM A DQS N<3>	12 28
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM A DQS P<4>	12 28
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM A DQS N<4>	12 28
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM A DQS P<5>	12 28
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM A DQS N<5>	12 28
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM A DQS P<6>	12 28
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM A DQS N<6>	12 28
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM A DQS P<7>	12 28
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM A DQS N<7>	12 28
MEM_B_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM B CLK P<0>	12 29 30
MEM_B_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM B CLK N<0>	12 29 30
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM B CKE<1>	12 29 30
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM B CKE<0>	12 29 30
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM B CS L<3..0>	12 29 30
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM B ODT<1..0>	12 29 30
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM B A<15..0>	12 29 30
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM B BA<2..0>	12 29 30
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM B RAS L	12 29 30
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM B CAS L	12 29 30
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM B WE L	12 29 30
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_50S	MEM_B_DQ_BYTE0	MEM B DQ<7..0>	7 12 29
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_50S	MEM_B_DQ_BYTE1	MEM B DQ<15..8>	7 12 29
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_50S	MEM_B_DQ_BYTE2	MEM B DQ<23..16>	7 12 29
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_50S	MEM_B_DQ_BYTE3	MEM B DQ<31..24>	7 12 29
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_50S	MEM_B_DQ_BYTE4	MEM B DQ<39..32>	7 12 29
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_50S	MEM_B_DQ_BYTE5	MEM B DQ<47..40>	7 12 29
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_50S	MEM_B_DQ_BYTE6	MEM B DQ<55..48>	7 12 29
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_50S	MEM_B_DQ_BYTE7	MEM B DQ<63..56>	7 12 29
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM B DQS P<0>	12 29
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM B DQS N<0>	12 29
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM B DQS P<1>	12 29
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM B DQS N<1>	12 29
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM B DQS P<2>	12 29
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM B DQS N<2>	12 29
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM B DQS P<3>	12 29
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM B DQS N<3>	12 29
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM B DQS P<4>	12 29
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM B DQS N<4>	12 29
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM B DQS P<5>	12 29
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM B DQS N<5>	12 29
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM B DQS P<6>	12 29
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM B DQS N<6>	12 29
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM B DQS P<7>	12 29
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM B DQS N<7>	12 29

SYNC_MASTER=J5_MLB SYNC_DATE=09/13/2013

PAGE TITLE: Memory Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <Preliminary Test> SIZE: C

REVISION: <no_LABEL>

BRANCH:

PAGE:

SHEET: 73 OF 80

Digital Video Signal Constraints

SATA Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SATA 90D	*	90_OHM_DIFF	90 OHM DIFF	90 OHM DIFF	90 OHM DIFF	90 OHM DIFF	90 OHM DIFF
SATA 37SE	*	37_OHM_SE	37 OHM SE	37 OHM SE	37 OHM SE	37 OHM SE	37 OHM SE
SATA 50SE	*	50_OHM_SE	50 OHM SE	50 OHM SE	50 OHM SE	50 OHM SE	50 OHM SE

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA	*	5 1 SPACING	?
SATA ICOMP	*	15 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA	TOP BOTTOM	5 1 SPACING	?

SOURCE HR PLATFORM DESIGN GUIDE TABLES 191 193

USB 2.0 Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCH USB RBIAS	*	STANDARD	STANDARD	STANDARD	STANDARD	STANDARD	STANDARD
USB 85D	*	85_OHM_DIFF	85 OHM DIFF	85 OHM DIFF	85 OHM DIFF	85 OHM DIFF	85 OHM DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	*	4 1 SPACING	?
USB RBIAS	*	15 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	TOP BOTTOM	4 1 SPACING	?

SOURCE HR PLATFORM DESIGN GUIDE TABLES 191 193

USB 3.0 INTERFACE CONSTRAINTS

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
USB3 85D	*	85_OHM_DIFF	85 OHM DIFF	85 OHM DIFF	85 OHM DIFF	85 OHM DIFF	85 OHM DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB3	*	5 1 SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB3	TOP BOTTOM	5 1 SPACING	?

SOURCE CR SFF PLATFORM DESIGN GUIDE V0 7 TABLE 4 211 1X1+

System Clock Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK SLOW 55S	*	=55 OHM SE	=55 OHM SE	=55 OHM SE	=55 OHM SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK 25M 55S	*	=55 OHM SE	=55 OHM SE	=55 OHM SE	=55 OHM SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK SLOW	*	=2x DIELECTRIC	?
CLK 25M	*	=5x DIELECTRIC	?

NOTE: 25MHz system clocks very sensitive to noise.

PCH Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
T25 SATA_HDD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_RDRIN_P	7
T26 SATA_HDD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_RDRIN_N	7
T25 SATA_HDD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_RDROUT_P	7
T26 SATA_HDD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_RDROUT_N	7
T25 SATA_HDD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_RDRIN_P	7
T26 SATA_HDD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_RDRIN_N	7
T26 SATA_HDD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_RDROUT_N	7
T26 SATA_HDD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_RDROUT_P	7
T26 SATA_HDD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_RC_P	7 37
T26 SATA_HDD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_RC_N	7 37
T26 SATA_HDD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_RC_N	7 37
T26 SATA_HDD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_RC_P	7 37
SATA_HDD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_P	7 17 37
SATA_HDD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_N	7 17 37
SATA_HDD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_P	7 17 37
SATA_HDD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_N	7 17 37
T232 SATA_HDD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_SSDRHDD_D2R_P	7 37
T233 SATA_HDD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_SSDRHDD_D2R_N	7 37
T234 SATA_HDD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_SSDRHDD_R2D_P	7 37
T235 SATA_HDD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_SSDRHDD_R2D_N	7 37
T33 PCH_SATA3_ICOMP	SATA_50SE	SATA_ICOMP	PCH_SATA3COMP	17
PCH_SATA_ICOMP	SATA_37SE	SATA_ICOMP	PCH_SATAICOMP	17
T236 USB_EXTB	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_XHCI_P	19 26
T237 USB_EXTB	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_XHCI_N	19 26
USB_EXTB	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_EHCI_P	19 26
USB_EXTB	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_EHCI_N	19 26
USB_HUB2_UP	USB_85D	USB	USB_HUB_UP_P	19 26
USB_HUB2_UP	USB_85D	USB	USB_HUB_UP_N	19 26
USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_P	19 38
USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_N	19 38
USB_EXTB	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_P	7 26 36
USB_EXTB	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_N	7 26 36
USB_EXTC	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTD_P	
USB_EXTC	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTD_N	
USB_CAMERA	USB_85D	USB	USB_CAMERA_CONN_P	7 32
USB_CAMERA	USB_85D	USB	USB_CAMERA_CONN_N	7 32
USB_BT	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_P	7 9 36
USB_BT	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_N	7 9 36
USB_TPAD	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_P	9 47
USB_TPAD	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_N	9 47
USB_SMC	USB_85D	USB	USB_SMC_P	9 39
USB_SMC	USB_85D	USB	USB_SMC_N	9 39
PCH_USB_RBIAS	PCH_USB_RBIAS	USB_RBIAS	PCH_USB_RBIAS	19
T238 USB_EXTD	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTD_XHCI_P	19 26
T239 USB_EXTD	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTD_XHCI_N	19 26
T245 USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_P	38
T244 USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_N	38
T247 USB_CAMERA	USB_85D	USB	USB_CAMERA_P	19 32
T246 USB_CAMERA	USB_85D	USB	USB_CAMERA_N	19 32
T245 USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB_LT1_P	7 38
T243 USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB_LT1_N	7 38
T221 USB3_EXTB_TX	USB3_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTB_TX_P	19 36
T221 USB3_EXTB_TX	USB3_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTB_TX_N	19 36
T222 USB3_EXTB_RX	USB3_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTB_RX_P	7 19 36
T223 USB3_EXTB_RX	USB3_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTB_RX_N	7 19 36
T230 USB3_EXTA_TX	USB3_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTA_TX_P	19 38
T229 USB3_EXTA_TX	USB3_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTA_TX_N	7 19 38
T228 USB3_EXTA_RX	USB3_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTA_RX_P	7 19 38
T231 USB3_EXTA_RX	USB3_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTA_RX_N	7 19 38

Clock Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
T256 SYSCLK_CLK32K_RTC	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	SYSCLK_CLK32K_RTC	17 25
T255 SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB	17 25
T254	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB_R	17
T253 SYSCLK_CLK25M_ENET	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_ENET	
T252	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_ENET_R	
T251 SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT	25 33
T250	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT_R	33

SYNC MASTER=J5 MLB KEPLER SYNC DATE=09/21/2011

PAGE TITLE: PCH Constraints 1

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <Preliminary Test> SIZE: C

REVISION: <no_LABEL>

BRANCH:

PAGE:

SHEET: 74 OF 80

LPC Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
LPC 50S	*	=50 OHM SE	=50 OHM SE	=50 OHM SE	=50 OHM SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK LPC 50S	*	=50 OHM SE	=50 OHM SE	=50 OHM SE	=50 OHM SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
LPC	*	6 MIL	?
CLK LPC	*	8 MIL	?

SMBus Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SMB 50S	*	=50 OHM SE	=50 OHM SE	=50 OHM SE	=50 OHM SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SMB	*	=2x DIELECTRIC	?

HD Audio Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
HDA 50S	*	=50 OHM SE	=50 OHM SE	=50 OHM SE	=50 OHM SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
HDA	*	=2x DIELECTRIC	?

SIO Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK SLOW 55S	*	=55 OHM SE	=55 OHM SE	=55 OHM SE	=55 OHM SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK SLOW	*	8 MIL	?

SPI Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SPI 55S	*	=55 OHM SE	=55 OHM SE	=55 OHM SE	=55 OHM SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SPI	*	8 MIL	?

PCH Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
LPC_AD	LPC_50S	LPC	LPC AD<3..0>	7 17 39 41
LPC_FRAME_L	LPC_50S	LPC	LPC FRAME L	7 17 39 41
LPC_RESET_L	LPC_50S	LPC	LPC RESET L	25
PCH_LPC_CLK0	CLK_LPC_50S	CLK_LPC	LPC CLK33M SMC R	19 25
	CLK_LPC_50S	CLK_LPC	LPC CLK33M SMC	7 25 39
	CLK_LPC_50S	CLK_LPC	LPC CLK33M LPCPLUS	7 25 41
SMBUS_PCH_CLK	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS PCH CLK	7 17 42
SMBUS_PCH_DATA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS PCH DATA	7 17 42
SMBUS_PCH_0_CLK	SMB_50S	SMB	SML PCH 0 CLK	17 42
SMBUS_PCH_0_DATA	SMB_50S	SMB	SML PCH 0 DATA	17 42
SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SML PCH 1 CLK	17 42
SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SML PCH 1 DATA	17 42
HDA_BIT_CLK	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA BIT CLK	17 51
	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA BIT CLK R	17
HDA_SYNC	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA SYNC	17 51
	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA SYNC R	17
HDA_RST_L	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA RST R L	17
	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA RST L	17 51
HDA_SDIN0	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA SDIN0	17 51
	HDA_50S	HDA	AUD SDI R	51
HDA_SDOUT	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA SDOUT	17 51
	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA SDOUT R	17 25
SPI_CLK	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI CLK R	17 41
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI CLK	41
SPI_MOSI	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI MOSI R	17 41
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI MOSI	41
SPI_MISO	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI MISO	17 41
SPI_CS0	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI CS0 R L	17 41
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI CS0 L	41
PCIE_ENET_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE ENET R2D C P	7 17 36
PCIE_ENET_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE ENET R2D C N	7 17 36
PCIE_ENET_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE ENET D2R P	7 17 36
PCIE_ENET_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE ENET D2R N	7 17 36
PCIE_AP_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE AP R2D P	7 36
PCIE_AP_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE AP R2D N	7 36
PCIE_AP_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE AP R2D C P	7 17 36
PCIE_AP_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE AP R2D C N	7 17 36
PCIE_AP_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE AP D2R P	7 17 36
PCIE_AP_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE AP D2R N	7 17 36
PCIE_AP_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE AP D2R PI P	7 36
PCIE_AP_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE AP D2R PI N	7 36
PCIE_AP_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE AP R2D PI P	7 36
PCIE_AP_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE AP R2D PI N	7 36
PCIE_CLK100M_PCH	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE CLK100M PCH P	7 17
PCIE_CLK100M_PCH	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE CLK100M PCH N	7 17
PCIE_CLK100M_TBT	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE CLK100M TBT P	7 17 33
PCIE_CLK100M_TBT	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE CLK100M TBT N	7 17 33
PCH_CLK96M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH CLK96M DOT P	17
PCH_CLK96M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH CLK96M DOT N	17
PCH_CLK100M_SATA	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH CLK100M SATA P	7 17
PCH_CLK100M_SATA	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH CLK100M SATA N	17
	CPU_50S	CLK_PCIE	PCH CLK14P3M REFCLK	17
	CPU_50S	CLK_PCIE	PCH CLK33M PCIIN	7 17 25
PCIE_CLK100M_SSD	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE CLK100M SSD P	7 9 17
PCIE_CLK100M_SSD	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE CLK100M SSD N	7 9 17
PCIE_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PEG CLK100M P	7 9 17
PCIE_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PEG CLK100M N	7 9 17
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE CLK100M ENET P	7 17 36
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE CLK100M ENET N	7 17 36
PCIE_CLK100M_AP	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE CLK100M AP P	7 17 36
PCIE_CLK100M_AP	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE CLK100M AP N	7 17 36
PCIE_CLK100M_FW	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE CLK100M FW P	7 9 17
PCIE_CLK100M_FW	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE CLK100M FW N	7 9 17
PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE CLK100M EXCARD P	7 17
PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE CLK100M EXCARD N	7 17
PCIE_TBT_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE TBT R2D C P<3..0>	7 9 33
PCIE_TBT_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE TBT R2D C N<3..0>	7 9 33
PCIE_TBT_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE TBT R2D P<3..0>	7 33
PCIE_TBT_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE TBT R2D N<3..0>	7 33
PCIE_TBT_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE TBT D2R P<3..0>	7 9 33
PCIE_TBT_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE TBT D2R N<3..0>	7 9 33
PCIE_TBT_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE TBT D2R C P<3..0>	7 33
PCIE_TBT_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE TBT D2R C N<3..0>	7 33

SYNC_MASTER=J5_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/29/2013

PAGE TITLE: PCH Constraints 2

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <Preliminary Test> SIZE: C

REVISION: <no_LABEL>

BRANCH:

PAGE:

SHEET: 75 OF 80

DisplayPort Signal Constraints

NOTE: DisplayPort Physical/Spacing Constraints provided by Chipset or GPU page.

Thunderbolt SPI Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
TBT_SPI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
TBT_SPI	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

Thunderbolt/DP Connector Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
TBTDP_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
TBTDP	*	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
TBTDP	TOP,BOTTOM	=7x_DIELECTRIC	?

NOTE: Thunderbolt high-speed nets are NOT directly assigned to TBTDP_*D physical rules.
TABLE_PHYSICAL_ASSIGNMENT symbols must be used to create the assignments.
Proper differential impedance depends on mDP connector used.
For 514-0637: R2D nets (SMT pins) = 80D, D2R nets (TH pins) = 100D

SOURCE: Bill Cornelius's Thunderbolt Routing Notes

Digital Video Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DP_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
HDMI_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
HDMI	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
HDMI	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

SMC SMBus Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET TYPE: SPACING	
SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SCL 7 39 42
SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SDA 7 39 42
SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL 7 39 42
SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA 7 39 42
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL 39 42
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA 39 42
SMBUS_SMC_5_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_5_SCL
SMBUS_SMC_5_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_5_SDA
SMBUS_SMC_3_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_3_SCL 39 42
SMBUS_SMC_3_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_3_SDA 39 42

SMBus Charger Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET TYPE: SPACING	
CHGR_CSI_P	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_P 57
CHGR_CSI_N	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_N 57
CHGR_CSO_P	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_P 57
CHGR_CSO_N	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_N 57

Thunderbolt/DP Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET TYPE: SPACING		
TBT_A_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP	TBT_A_R2D_C_P<1..0> 7 33 69	
TBT_A_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP	TBT_A_R2D_C_N<1..0> 7 33 69	
TBT_A_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP	TBT_A_R2D_P<1..0> 7 69	
TBT_A_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP	TBT_A_R2D_N<1..0> 7 69	
DP_TBTPA_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<3..1:2> 33 69	
DP_TBTPA_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<3..1:2> 33 69	
DP_TBTPA_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_P<3..1:2> 69	
DP_TBTPA_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_N<3..1:2> 69	
DP_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_A_LSX_ML_P<1> 69	
DP_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_A_LSX_ML_N<1> 69	
TBT_A_D2R1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP	TBT_A_D2R_C_P<1> 7 69	
TBT_A_D2R1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP	TBT_A_D2R_C_N<1> 7 69	
TBT_A_D2R0	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP	TBT_A_D2R_C_P<0> 7 69	
TBT_A_D2R0	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP	TBT_A_D2R_C_N<0> 7 69	
TBT_A_D2R1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP	TBT_A_D2R_P<1> 7 33 69	
TBT_A_D2R1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP	TBT_A_D2R_N<1> 7 33 69	
TBT_A_D2R0	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP	TBT_A_D2R_P<0> 7 33 69	
TBT_A_D2R0	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP	TBT_A_D2R_N<0> 7 33 69	
TBT_A_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_P 33 69	
TBT_A_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_N 33 69	
TBT_A_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_P 69	
TBT_A_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_N 69	
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_A_AUXCH_DDC_P 69	
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_A_AUXCH_DDC_N 69	
TBT_A_D2R1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP	TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_P 69	
TBT_A_D2R1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP	TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_N 69	
TBT_A_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP	TBT_B_R2D_C_P<1..0> 7 33 70	
TBT_A_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP	TBT_B_R2D_C_N<1..0> 7 33 70	
TBT_A_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP	TBT_B_R2D_P<1..0> 7 70	
TBT_A_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP	TBT_B_R2D_N<1..0> 7 70	
DP_TBTPB_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_C_P<3..1:2> 33 70	
DP_TBTPB_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_C_N<3..1:2> 33 70	
DP_TBTPB_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_P<3..1:2> 70	
DP_TBTPB_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_N<3..1:2> 70	
DP_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_B_LSX_ML_P<1> 70	
DP_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_B_LSX_ML_N<1> 70	
TBT_A_D2R0	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP	TBT_B_D2R_C_P<0> 7 70	Only used on dual-port hosts.
TBT_A_D2R0	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP	TBT_B_D2R_C_N<0> 7 70	
TBT_A_D2R1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP	TBT_B_D2R_C_P<1> 7 70	
TBT_A_D2R1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP	TBT_B_D2R_C_N<1> 7 70	
TBT_A_D2R0	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP	TBT_B_D2R_P<0> 7 33 70	
TBT_A_D2R0	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP	TBT_B_D2R_N<0> 7 33 70	
TBT_A_D2R1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP	TBT_B_D2R_P<1> 7 33 70	
TBT_A_D2R1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP	TBT_B_D2R_N<1> 7 33 70	
TBT_B_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_C_P 33 70	
TBT_B_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_C_N 33 70	
TBT_B_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_P 70	
TBT_B_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_N 70	
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_B_AUXCH_DDC_P 70	
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_B_AUXCH_DDC_N 70	
TBT_A_D2R1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP	TBT_B_D2R1_AUXDDC_P 70	
TBT_A_D2R1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP	TBT_B_D2R1_AUXDDC_N 70	

Thunderbolt IC Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET TYPE: SPACING		
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSRC_ML_C_P<3..0>	Only used on hosts supporting Thunderbolt video-in
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSRC_ML_C_N<3..0>	
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_C_P	
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_C_N	
TBT_SPI_CLK	TBT_SPI_55S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_CLK 33	
TBT_SPI_MOSI	TBT_SPI_55S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_MOSI 33	
TBT_SPI_MISO	TBT_SPI_55S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_MISO 33	
TBT_SPI_CS_L	TBT_SPI_55S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_CS_L 33	

SYNC_MASTER=T29_CR SYNC_DATE=08/31/2011

PAGE TITLE: Thunderbolt & SMC Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <Preliminary Test> SIZE: C

REVISION: <no_LABEL>

BRANCH:

PAGE:

SHEET: 76 OF 80

EMPTY

SYNC_MASTER=J5_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/29/2011

PAGE TITLE

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <Preliminary Test> SIZE C

REVISION <no_LABEL>

BRANCH

PAGE

SHEET 77 OF 80

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SENSE_1TO1_55S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
THERM_1TO1_55S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
DIFFPAIR	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR			=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
AUDIODIFF	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	0.1 MM	0.1 MM	10 MM	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SENSE	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
THERM	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
AUDIO	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND	*	=STANDARD	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000
PWR_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
GND	MEM_CLK	*	GND_P2MM
GND	MEM_CMD	*	GND_P2MM
GND	MEM_CTRL	*	GND_P2MM
GND	MEM_*_DQ_BYTE*	*	GND_P2MM
GND	MEM_DQS	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CPU_COMP	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CPU_VCCSENSE	GND	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CLK_PCIE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
PCIE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
SATA	GND	*	GND_P2MM
USB3	GND	*	GND_P2MM
USB	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CLK_PCIE	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
SATA	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
USB3	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
USB	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_40S	*			0.09 MM	100 MIL		
OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_72D	*			0.09 MM	100 MIL		
OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_37S	*			0.09 MM	100 MIL		
OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_85D	*			0.09 MM	100 MIL		
OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
PCIE_85D	*			0.09 MM	10 MM		
OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
USB_85D	TOP			0.1 MM	500 MIL		
CPU_27P4S	BOTTOM			0.23 MM	100 MIL		
USB3_85D	TOP			0.1 MM	500 MIL		
USB3_85D	ISL10			0.075 MM			0.090 MM
DP_85D	ISL9			0.075 MM			0.090 MM
PCIE_85D	ISL10			0.075 MM			0.090 MM

DDR3 Loaded Segment Constraint Relaxations
Alternate single ended and differential impedances between devices.

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
MEM_37S	BGA_MEM	MEM_50S
MEM_40S	BGA_MEM	MEM_50S
MEM_72D	BGA_MEM	MEM_85D

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
AUDIODIFF	*	AUDIODIFF
1TO1_DIFFPAIR	*	1:1_DIFFPAIR
SENSE_1TO1_55S	*	SENSE_1TO1_55S
THERM_1TO1_55S	*	THERM_1TO1_55S
DIFFPAIR	*	DIFFPAIR

Graphics, SATA Constraint Relaxations
Alternate diffpair width/gap through BGA fanout areas (95-ohm diff)

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
DP_85D	BGA	100_DIFF_BGA
SATA_90D	BGA	100_DIFF_BGA
CLK_PCIE_90D	BGA	100_DIFF_BGA

Memory Constraint Relaxations

Allow 0.127 mm necks for >0.127 mm lines for ARD fanout.

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_72D	BOTTOM			0.127 MM	6.35 MM		
MEM_85D	TOP			0.1 MM	6.35 MM		

D1 Specific Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET TYPE PHYSICAL	NET TYPE SPACING		
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D2_P	45
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D2_N	45
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPU_THERMD_P	9 10
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPU_THERMD_N	9 10
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPUTHMSNS_D_P	45
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPUTHMSNS_D_N	45
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPU_TDIODE_P	45
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPU_TDIODE_N	45
I44O SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	TBT_THERMD_P	45
I44I SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	TBT_THERMD_N	45
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	DDR3THMSNS_D1_P	45
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	DDR3THMSNS_D1_N	45
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUVCCIOS0_CS_P	43 63
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUVCCIOS0_CS_N	43 63
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPU_VDDQ_SENSE_P	13
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPU_VDDQ_SENSE_N	13
I43P SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_LCD_PANEL_P	
I43N SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_LCD_PANEL_N	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_1V35_S3_MEM_P	43
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_1V35_S3_MEM_N	43
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_SSD_P	37 43
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_SSD_N	37 43
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_3V3_S0_SSD_R_P	43
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_3V3_S0_SSD_R_N	43
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_WLAN_P	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_WLAN_N	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDBKLT_P	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDBKLT_N	
I43O SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_TBT_P	80
I43M SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_TBT_N	80
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_1V35_S3_MEM_R_P	43
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_1V35_S3_MEM_R_N	43
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	VCCSAS0_CS_P	58 80
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	VCCSAS0_CS_N	58 80
I41K HDMI_CLK	HDMI_90D	HDMI	HDMI_IG_CLK_C_P	7 9 36
I41J HDMI_CLK	HDMI_90D	HDMI	HDMI_IG_CLK_C_N	7 9 36
I41H HDMI_DATA	HDMI_90D	HDMI	HDMI_IG_DATA_C_P<2..0>	7 9 36
I41G HDMI_DATA	HDMI_90D	HDMI	HDMI_IG_DATA_C_N<2..0>	7 9 36

D1 Specific Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET TYPE PHYSICAL	NET TYPE SPACING		
PCIE_CLK100M_AP	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_P	7 36
PCIE_CLK100M_AP	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_N	7 36
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_R_P	57
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_R_N	57
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_R_P	57
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_R_N	57
USB_BT	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_CONN_P	36
USB_BT	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_CONN_N	36
I43Q USB_BT	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_WAKE_P	36
I43R USB_BT	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_WAKE_N	36
I43S AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_SL_OUT_P	7 53 55
I43T AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_SL_OUT_N	7 53 55
I44G AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_SR_OUT_P	7 53 55
I44H AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_SR_OUT_N	7 53 55
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_L_OUT_P	7 53 55 78
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_L_OUT_N	7 53 55 78
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_R_OUT_P	7 53 55 78
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_R_OUT_N	7 53 55 78
I42Y SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNSG_P	43
I43O SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNSG_N	43
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS1G_P	43 62
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS1G_N	43 62
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS2G_P	43 62
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS2G_N	43 62
I42O SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISUMG_R_P	43
I42N SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISUMG_R_N	43
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_OTHER_P	44
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_OTHER_N	44
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_COMPUTING_P	44
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_COMPUTING_N	44
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS_P	43
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS_N	43
I42J SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS1_P	43 61 62
I42K SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS1_N	43 62
I42H SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS2_P	43 61 62
I42L SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS2_N	43 62
I42G SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISUM_R_P	43
I42F SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISUM_R_N	43
I45S AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_L_P	51 53
I45T AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_L_N	51 53
I45P AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_R_P	51 53
I45R AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_R_N	51 53
I44M AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_L_P	51 53
I44N AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_L_N	51 53
I44P AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_R_P	51 53
I44R AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_R_N	51 53
I45J AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_MIC_INL_P	51 54
I45K AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_MIC_INL_N	51 54
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_LIN_P	53
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_LIN_N	53
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_RIN_P	53
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_RIN_N	53
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_LSUBIN_P	53
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_LSUBIN_N	53
I45N AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_RSUBIN_P	53
I45M AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_RSUBIN_N	53
I45Y AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	RSUBIN_P	53
I45W AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	RSUBIN_N	53
I45V AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	LSUBIN_P	53
I45U AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	LSUBIN_N	53
I46R AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_LIN_P	53
I46P AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_LIN_N	53
I46N AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_RIN_P	53
I46M AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_RIN_N	53
I43N AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	HS_MIC_HI_RC	54
I43M AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	HS_MIC_LO_RC	54
I44J AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	HS_MIC_HI	54
I44K AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	HS_MIC_LO	54
I44L AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_L_OUT_P	7 53 55 78
I44T AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_L_OUT_N	7 53 55 78
I44U AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_R_OUT_P	7 53 55 78
I44V AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_R_OUT_N	7 53 55 78
I43P USB_TPAD	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_R_P	26 47
I43N USB_TPAD	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_R_N	26 47
I43O USB_HUB	USB_85D	USB	PU_USBHUB_DN4_P	9
I43I USB_HUB	USB_85D	USB	PU_USBHUB_DN4_N	9
		SB_POWER	PP3V3_S5	7 8
		SB_POWER	PP3V3_S0	7 8
		SB_POWER	PP1V5_S3RS0_CPUDDR	8
		GND	GND	

SYNC_MASTER=J5_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/29/2011

PAGE TITLE
Project Specific Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <Preliminary Test> SIZE C
REVISION <no_LABEL>
BRANCH
PAGE
SHEET 78 OF 80

D1 BOARD-SPECIFIC SPACING & PHYSICAL CONSTRAINTS

BOARD LAYERS	BOARD AREAS	BOARD UNITS (MIL or MM)	ALLEGRO VERSION
TOP,ISL2,ISL3,ISL4,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL9,ISL10,ISL11,BOTTOM	NO_TYPE,BGA,BGA_MEM	MM	16.2

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DEFAULT	*	Y	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	10 MM	0 MM	0 MM
STANDARD	*	Y	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT	10 MM	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
55_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.090 MM	0.090 MM			
55_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.076 MM	0.076 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
50_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.090 MM	0.090 MM			
50_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.070 MM	0.070 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
40_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.145 MM	0.095 MM			
40_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.105 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
37_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.165 MM	0.095 MM			
37_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.120 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
27P4_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.265 MM	0.095 MM			
27P4_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.190 MM	0.1 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
72_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
72_OHM_DIFF	ISL3 ISL4 ISL9 ISL10	Y	0.124 MM	0.124 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
72_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.124 MM	0.124 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
72_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.140 MM	0.140 MM		0.120 MM	0.120 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
85_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL3 ISL4 ISL9 ISL10	Y	0.089 MM	0.089 MM		0.180 MM	0.180 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.089 MM	0.089 MM		0.180 MM	0.180 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.110 MM	0.110 MM		0.180 MM	0.180 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
90_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL3 ISL4 ISL9 ISL10	Y	0.081 MM	0.081 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.081 MM	0.081 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.099 MM	0.090 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL3 ISL4 ISL9 ISL10	Y	0.065 MM	0.065 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.065 MM	0.065 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.079 MM	0.079 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100_DIFF_BGA	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
100_DIFF_BGA	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
100_DIFF_BGA	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM

NOTE: 100_DIFF_BGA is 100-ohms differential impedance on outer layers and 95-ohms on inner layers.

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1:1_DIFFPAIR	*	Y	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DEFAULT	*	0.1 MM	?
STANDARD	*	=DEFAULT	?
P072_SPACE	*	0.071 MM	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
*	*	BGA	P072_SPACE

Stackup-Defined Spacing Rules

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
1:1_SPACING	TOP BOTTOM	0.1 MM	?
1:1_SPACING	ISL3 ISL4 ISL9 ISL10	0.1 MM	?
1:1_SPACING	ISL5 ISL6 ISL7 ISL8 ISL11	0.101 MM	?

Note: Outer dielectric is 0.058 mm nominal,
Inner dielectric is 0.053 mm nominal.

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
1x_DIELECTRIC	TOP BOTTOM	0.058 MM	?
1x_DIELECTRIC	ISL3 ISL4 ISL9 ISL10	0.053 MM	?
1x_DIELECTRIC	ISL5 ISL6 ISL7 ISL8 ISL11	0.101 MM	?

J4 Specific Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET TYPE: SPACING		
I68 DP_TBT_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_P	9 33
I69 DP_TBT_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_N	9 33
I65 DP_TBT_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_P	9 33
I67 DP_TBT_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_N	9 33
I66 DP_TBT_MI	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<3..0>	9 33
I69 DP_TBT_MI	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<3..0>	9 33
I68 DP_TBT_MI	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<3..0>	9 33
I70 DP_TBT_MI	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<3..0>	9 33
I72 DP_TBT_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_P	33
I73 DP_TBT_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_N	33
I74 DP_TBT_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_P	33
I75 DP_TBT_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_N	33
I75 DP_TBT_MI	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<3..0>	33
I77 DP_TBT_MI	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<3..0>	33
I76 DP_TBT_MI	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<3..0>	33
I78 DP_TBT_MI	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<3..0>	33
I62 DP_INT_MI	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_ML_C_P<3..0>	9 67
I64 DP_INT_MI	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_ML_C_N<3..0>	9 67
I59 DP_INT_AUX	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_AUX_C_P	9 67
I60 DP_INT_AUX	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_AUX_C_N	9 67
I57 DP_INT_AUX	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_AUX_P	7 67
I58 DP_INT_AUX	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_AUX_N	7 67
I56 DP_INT_MI	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_ML_P<3..0>	67
I55 DP_INT_MI	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_ML_N<3..0>	67
I54 DP_INT_MI	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_ML_F_P<3..0>	
I53 DP_INT_MI	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_ML_F_N<3..0>	
I41 USB3_EXTB_RX	USB3_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTB_RX_RC_P	7 36
I42 USB3_EXTB_RX	USB3_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTB_RX_RC_N	7 36
I43 USB3_EXTA_RX	USB3_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTA_RX_F_P	7 38
I44 USB3_EXTA_RX	USB3_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTA_RX_F_N	7 38
I45 USB3_EXTA_TX	USB3_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTA_TX_C_P	7 38
I46 USB3_EXTA_TX	USB3_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTA_TX_C_N	7 38
I47 USB3_EXTB_TX	USB3_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTB_TX_C_P	7 36
I48 USB3_EXTB_TX	USB3_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTB_TX_C_N	7 36

SYNC MASTER=J5_MLB SYNC DATE=07/29/2011

PAGE TITLE: PCB Rule Definitions

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <Preliminary Test> SIZE: C

REVISION: <no_LABEL>

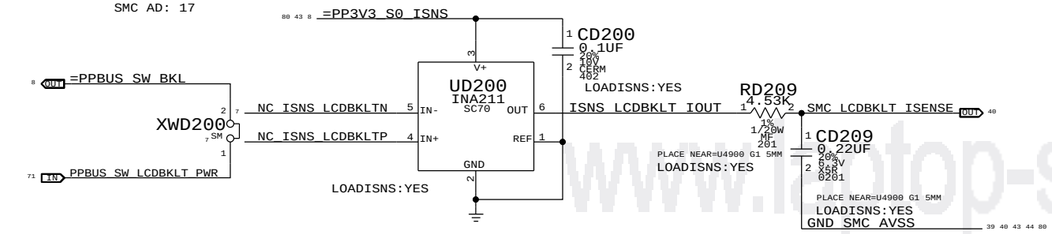
BRANCH:

PAGE:

SHEET: 79 OF 80

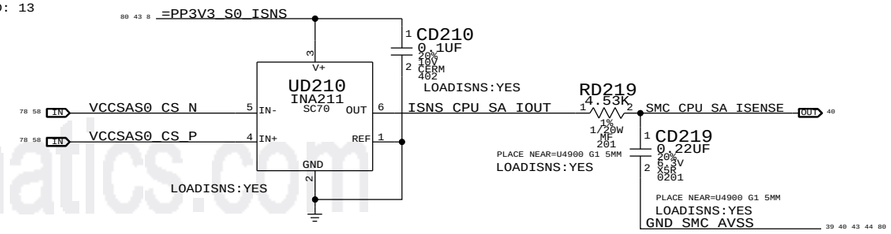
LCD Backlight Current Sense (IBLC)

Gain: 500x. EDP: 0.9 A
Rsense: 0.005 (RD200 / XWD200)
V across Rsense: 4.5 mV
SMC AD: 17



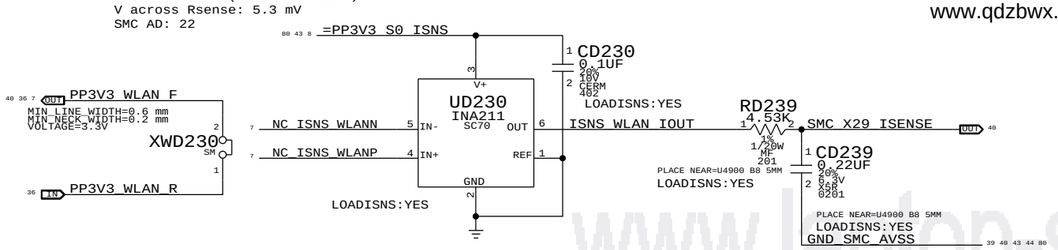
CPU SA Current Sense (IC2C)

Gain: 500x. EDP: 6 A
Rsense: 0.001 (R7140)
V across Rsense: 6 mV
SMC AD: 13



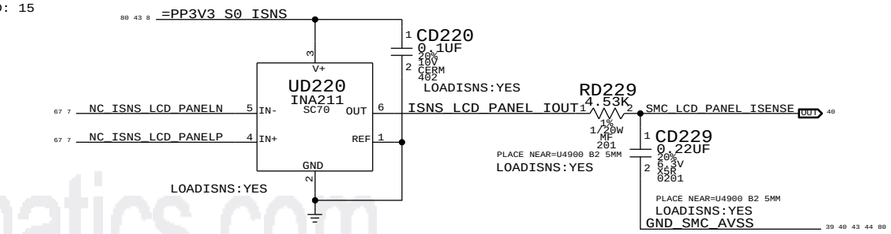
Airport X29 Current Sense (IAPC)

Gain: 500x. EDP: 1.06 A
Rsense: 0.005 (RD230 / XWD230)
V across Rsense: 5.3 mV
SMC AD: 22



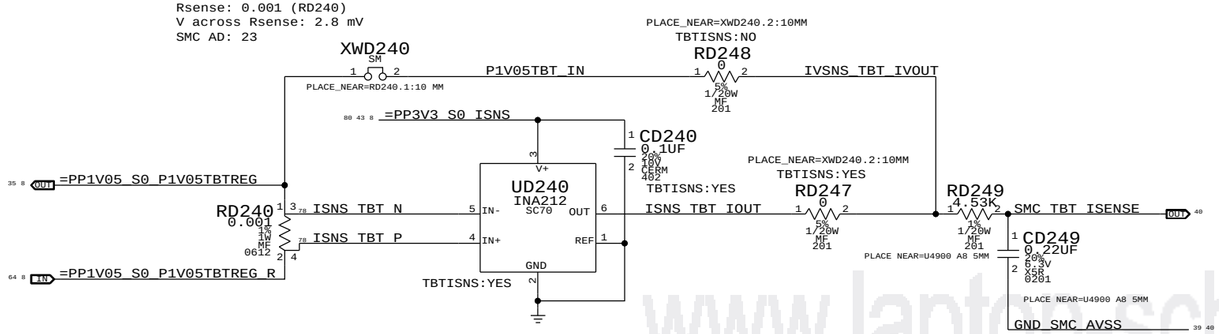
LCD Panel Current Sense (ILDC)

Gain: 500x. EDP: 1 A
Rsense: 0.005 (R9020, XW9020)
V across Rsense: 5 mV
SMC AD: 15



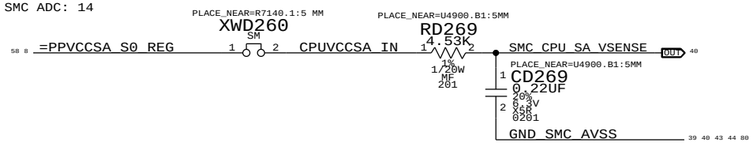
Thunderbolt TBT Current/Voltage Sense (IHSP/VHSP)

Gain: 1000x. EDP: 2.8 A
Rsense: 0.001 (RD240)
V across Rsense: 2.8 mV
SMC AD: 23



CPU SA Voltage Sense (VC2C)

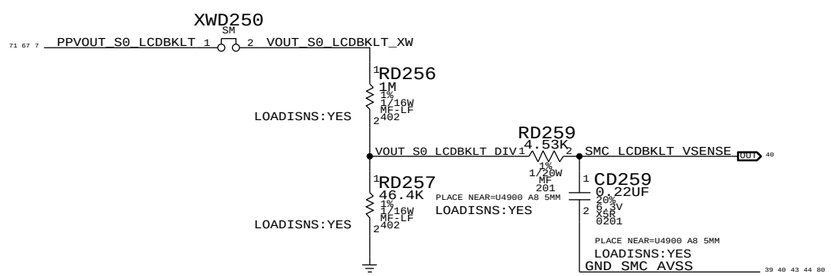
Gain: 1x
SMC ADC: 14



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
117S0008	3	RES,MTL FILM,100K,1/16W,0201,SMD,LF	CD209,CD219,CD229		LOADISNS:NO
117S0008	3	RES,MTL FILM,100K,1/16W,0201,SMD,LF	CD239,CD259		LOADISNS:NO

LCD Backlight Voltage Sense (VBLC)

Gain: 0.04434



SYNC MASTER=01 SENSORS
SYNC DATE=07/11/2012

PAGE TITLE
Power Sensors: Extended

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <Preliminary Test>
SIZE: C
REVISION: <no_LABEL>
BRANCH:
PAGE:
SHEET: 80 OF 80